Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0010	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimlc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.  Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 (CamPosErrorLimIc1) or have both > 20.00 deg. (MaxTravelInt - CamPosErrorLimIc1).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc1)	75.00 failures out of 225.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0013	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0013,  ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O  CrankSensorTFTKO  CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA	System Voltage > 11 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1) or have both > (20.00) (MaxTravelExh - CamPosErrorLimEc1).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -9.0 crank degrees before or 12.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0340,P0341 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 30.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests.  A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples.  There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.  This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic	P0016 and P0017	On engines with a dual intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause the bank 1 camshafts to be misaligned.	Bank 1 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.0 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 1 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -5.6 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.	>= 8	Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 P0365, P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples.  There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.  This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor B	P0017	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -10.0 crank degrees before or 13.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0365,P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 30.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests.  A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples.  There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.  This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 2 Sensor A	P0018	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 2 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -11.0 crank degrees before or 13.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 30.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests.  A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples.  There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.  This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft - Sprocket Correlation Diagnostic	P0018 and P0019	On engines with a dual intermediate sprocket between the crankshaft and the camshafts, this diagnostic detects a timing misalignment between the crankshaft, sprocket and camshafts that will cause the bank 2 camshafts to be misaligned.	Bank 2 Cam Sensor A pulses more than -6.1 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution + Bank 2 Cam Sensor B pulses more than -7.3 crank degrees before or 9.9 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution	>= 8	Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs:	P0335, P0336 P0345, P0346 P0390, P0391 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 1 out of 10 samples.  There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.  This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 2 Sensor B	P0019	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 2 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	2 cam sensor pulses more than -9.3 crank degrees before or 11.1 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0390, P0391 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 30.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests.  A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples.  There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.  This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".  One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 2	P0020	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0021	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimIc2)	DTC's are NOT active: P0020, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA	System Voltage > 11 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimIc2) or have both > (20.00) deg. (MaxTravelInt - CamPosErrorLimIc2).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc2)	75.00 failures out of 225.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 2	P0023	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 2	P0024	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 2) Cam Position Error > 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc2)	DTC's are NOT active: P0023,  ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O  CrankSensorTFTKO  CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA	System Voltage > 11 volts, Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active  Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 5.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc2) or have both > (20.00) (MaxTravelExh - CamPosErrorLimEc2).  Desired cam position cannot vary more than 4.50 Cam Deg for at least 1.00 sec. (KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc2)	100.00 failures out of 300.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.22 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.25 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.22 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	6.1 < Ω < 13.4	No Active DTC's  Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.25 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
MAP / MAF / Throttle Position Correlation	P0068	Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	Difference between MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM  Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s  Continuous in MAIN processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables  Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables  Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump min/ max authority	P0089	This DTC Detects pump control windup to its max or min authority	High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle  High Pressure Fuel Pump Delivery Angle	>= 240° Or <= 0°	Battery Voltage  Low Side Fuel Pressure  Engine Run Time  Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp  Fuel Temp  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) andCam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking  >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC  -10 <= Temp degC <= 100	Windup High - 750 failures out of 938 samples  Windup Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Open Circuit	P0090	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is open circuit		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Ground	P0091	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is short to ground		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Pump Cntrl Solenoid Enable Low Side Short to Power P0092	P0092	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the high pressure fuel pump solenoid low side is short to power		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	P0096	Detects an IAT2 sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2)  AND  ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2) >= ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT)	> 25 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running  Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds  >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds  PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 Low (applications with humidity)	P0097	Detects a continuous short to ground or open in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	< 13 Hertz (~-60 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit 2 High (applications with humidity)	P0098	Detects a continuous high frequency in the IAT 2 signal circuit	Raw IAT 2 Input	> 390 Hertz (~150 deg C)	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 2 Intermittent In-Range	P0099	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT 2 signal circuit or IAT 2 sensor	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT 2 reading - IAT 2 reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 100.00 DegC  10 consecutive IAT 2 samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Start Diagnostic	POOC6	This DTC checks the high side fuel pressure during engine cranking	The ECM detects that the fuel pressure is not rising or has fallen beyond acceptable limits during engine cranking	Pressure Fall Test: High Side Fuel Rail Pressure <= Supporting Table KtFHPD_p_HPS_Pres sFallLoThrsh  Pressure Rise Test: High Side Fuel Pressure < Supporting Table KtFHPC_p_HighPress Start	Low side feed fuel pressure  Engine Run Time Run/Crank Voltage Engine Coolant  For each engine start, only 1 diagnostic is performed. The pressure rise test will run if Hlgh side fuel pressure is less than KtFHPC_p_HighPressStart, otherwise, the pressure fall diagnostic will run The pressure fall runs when the engine is cranking.	>= 0 KPA  < = 0 sec > 8 Volts -100 <= °C <= 65  All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT, IAT2 and ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement detected is true and Manufacturers enable	Pressure Fall Test: Injected cylinder events >= Supporting Table KtFHPD_Cnt_H PS_PressFallLo Thrsh  Pressure Rise Test: Time >= Supporting Table KtFHPC_t_High PressStartTmout	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp	counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit/Open	P00C8	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit/Open		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit Low	P00C9	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control short to ground		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11 Volts  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	20 failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control Circuit High	P00CA	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the Fuel Press Regulator Solenoid Supply Voltage Control short to power		Engine Speed Battery Voltage	>= 50 RPM >= 11  Not in pump device control Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control	failures out of 40 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 126 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est  MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	Continuous  Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:  No Pending DTCs:	See "Residual Weight Factor" tables.  MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	- T	<= 800 Hertz (~ 0.90 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 630.00 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 0.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	300 failures out of 375 samples  1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 kPa > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 126 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See "Residual Weight	Continuous  Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	Factor" tables.  MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA		
				No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP			
			Manifold Pressure OR	< 50.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last		4 failures out of 5 samples	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Manifold Pressure	> 115.0 kPa	time the engine was running	> 409.6 seconds	1 sample every 12.5 msec	
					Engine is not rotating			
					No Active DTCs:	EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.15 Volts or 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.		> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.50 Volts, or 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance (applications with humidity sensor, but no manifold temperature sensor)	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to IAT2 and engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up IAT2)  AND  ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT) > ABS(Power Up ECT - Power Up IAT2)	> 25 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running  Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time  No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds  >= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds  PowertrainRelayFault ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 58 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 142,438 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples  1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0114	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT reading - IAT reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80.00 DegC  10 consecutive IAT samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	A failure will be reported if any of the following (1-3) occur after the following soak conditions, Engine off time > 28,800 seconds Propulsion system off time > 0 seconds  1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value (fast fail).  2) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 Deg C and a block heater has not been detected.  3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 15.0 Deg C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag	See "P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values" in the Supporting tables section  = False	Non-volatile memory initization  Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag  ===================================	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTime Valid TimeSinceEngineRunning Valid = Not occurred = False = False ≥ -7 °C = False ====================================	1 failure 500 msec/ sample Once per valid cold start	Type B 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					1d) IAT drops from power up IAT	≥5.3°C		
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT	≥ 5°C		
					2b) Engine run time	Within ≤ 60 seconds		
					Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:	=======================================		
					3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b	> 1800 seconds		
					4) Minimum IAT during test	≤-7°C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 46 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 419,000 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples  1 sec/ sample  Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0119	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects large step changes in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. Allowable high and low limits are calculated for the next sample based on the previous sample.	ECT temperature step change:  1) postive step change is greater than high limit  OR  2) negitive step change is lower than low limit.		No Active DTC's	P0117 P0118	3 failures out of 4 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 350 kPa*(g/s) > 20 grams/sec <= 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est  See "Residual Weight Factor" tables.	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA		
				No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage >	4.750		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)		

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.	Total energy transferred to the engine cooling system is greater than the predicted energy before:   Range #1 (Primary test)	See "P0128: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions" in the Supporting tables section.	No Active DTC's	MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA TPS_Performance_FA TPS_FA TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate	30 failures to set DTC  1 sec/ sample  Once per ignition key cycle	Type B, 2 Trips
		ECT reaches 71.0 °C when IAT min is < 52.0 °C and ≥ 10.0 °C.  Engine not run time Engine run time ≥ 1,800 seconds ≥ 120 seconds Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87 %	≥ 120 seconds				
		=======================================		=== Range #1 === (Primary) Test ECT at start run	=====================================		
		Range #2 (Alternate test) ECT reaches 55.0 °C when IAT min is < 10.0 °C and ≥ -7.0 °C.		Energy Vehicle Speed	≥ 9.0 kW > 5.0 mph for at least 1.5 miles		
				=======================================	=========		
				=== Range #2 === (Alternate) Test ECT at start run Average Cooling System Energy Vehicle Speed	≤ 50 °C ≥ 9.0 kW > 5.0 mph for at least 1.5 miles		
				== Cooling System ==== = Energy Adjustments == 1) Max. cooling system	30.0 kW		
	Code	P0128 This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT	P0128 This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.  ===================================	P0128 This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.  Page 41 (Primary test)  ECT reaches 71.0 °C  when IAT min is < 52.0 °C  when IAT min is < 10.0 °C  when IAT min is < 10.0 °C  and ≥ -7.0 °C.  Po128: Maximum Total Energy transferred to the engine cooling system for lAT and Start-up ECT conditions in the Supporting tables section.	P0128 This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.    P0128	P0128 This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.    P0128	P0128 This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.  P128 P0128 This DTC detects if the engine cooling system temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.  P129 P129 P128 This DTC detects if the engine cooling system to the engine cooling system to cooling system for IAT and survey due to an ECT or Cooling system fault.  P129 P129 P129 P129 P129 P129 P129 P129

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					2) When Cooling system power is < 12.0 kW then it is set to	0.0 kW		
					3) With Decel Fuel Cut Off active, Cooling System energy is reduced by multiplying actual power by	0.20 times		
					4) With Hybrid Engine Off Active, Cooling System Energy is reduced by	1.00 kW each second		
					Diagnostic will restart (using the lower value) if ECT drops	≥ 5.0 °C below previous minimum ECT		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40.0 mVolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 < ratio < 1.0996 50 < mgram < 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE  Enabled (On) Ethanol ≤ 87 % DFCO not active > 3.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition ====================================	=====================================	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTC's  Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition	MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA = False ≤ 87 % Ethanol		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
				Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgram ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 3.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab.		Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active  System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = No	Sample time is 60 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance	≥ 60 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain ====================================	enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 60 seconds  > 0.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 <= RPM <= 3,000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa ≥ 125 mGrams  = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active  ≥ 0.0 %  ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0134	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 < Amps < 1.2	No Active DTC's  System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control  B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle  All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples  Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aultedMAP_SensorFAAIR System FAEthanol Composition Sensor FAEvapPurgeSolenoidCir cuit_FAEvapFlowDuringN onPurge_FAEvapVentSol enoidCircuit_FAEvapSmal ILeak_FAEvapEmissionSy stem_FAFuelTankPressur eSnsrCkt_FAFuelInjector Circuit_FA = Not active = False	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Fuel Condition ====================================	=====================================	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTC's  Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition	MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA = False ≤ 87 % Ethanol		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)  Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)  Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	> 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 3.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 74.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed  ==================================	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab.  = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) ====================================	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units  > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell  DTC's Passed	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P013F (and P014B if	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.	======================================		
					During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.96 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.08			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013C	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value  OR  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units  > 74.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed  ==================================	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab.  = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) ====================================	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units  > 75 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab.  = False = enabled  P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable)	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

		Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			P013F (and P014B if applicable)		
		After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.			
		During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.96≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.08			
			During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort:	======================================	======================================

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO  DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is	> 450 mvolts  > 40 grams  > 0 secs	No Active DTC's  B1S2 DTC's Not Active	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013F,	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
			greater or equal to	> 10 grams	this key cycle  System Voltage Learned heater resistance	P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater		
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell	= False = enabled		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)		
			Number of fueled cylinders	≤5 cylinders				
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered			

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				(wo driver initiated pedal input).			
	Fault Code	Fault Code Monitor Description	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria Threshold Value	(wo driver initiated pedal	(wo driver initiated pedal	(wo driver initiated pedal

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 110 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed  Number of fueled cylinders	= False = enabledP2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) ≥ 1 cylinders		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.			
					During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.96 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.08			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0140	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO  DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is	> 450 mvolts  > 40 grams  > 0 secs	No Active DTC's  B2S2 DTC's Not Active	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014B,	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
			greater or equal to	> 10 grams	this key cycle  System Voltage Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0  = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )  = Not Valid  = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell  DTC's Passed  Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	= False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) ≤ 5 cylinders =========		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor  AND  The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 110 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance  ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FAFuelInjectorCircuit_FAF uelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab.  = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable)	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					cylinders	≥ 1 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.			
					During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.96 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.08			
ı								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio  Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State  All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthority DefaultedMAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ APC ≤ 500 mgrams = Closed Loop = TRUE  Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 3.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	age the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's  TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted  MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA System Voltage  TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted  Frequency Continuou 100 milli - second loc	100 failures out of 125 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips	
				AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition ====================================	·			
					No Active DTC's	MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition  Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	= False ≤ 87 % Ethanol > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder	0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel Control State	not = Power Enrichment		
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	The average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. Refer to P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.		Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active  System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A = P0151, P0152 or P0154  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S1) in Supporting Tables tab.	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance	≥ 60 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum  Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change  Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder  Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain  ===================================	enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 54 °C > -40 °C > 60 seconds  > 0.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  > 4.0 seconds  15 ≤ grams/second ≤ 43 1,000 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,000 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa >= 125 mGrams  = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active  ≥ 0.0 %  ===================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0154	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0155	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Talse 0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE  Enabled (On) ≤ 87 % Ethanol DFCO not active > 3.0 seconds	430 failures out of 540 samples  Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	======================================	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					Fuel Condition ====================================	≤ 87 % Ethanol ====================================		
					Fuel Condition  Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)  Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)  Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	≤ 87 % Ethanol  > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds  > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds  0.9805 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0996 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 3 seconds		
	<u> </u>							

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015A	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value  OR  [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).  AND  Pre O2 sensor voltage is	> 0.6 EWMA (sec)  ≥ 1.5 Seconds  > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) and B1S2 in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	> 54 °C > -40 °C > 60 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325		
					initially enabled)	975 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially	3 ≤ gps ≤ 12		
					enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	44.1≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled)	39.8 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater	= not active		
					delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	= not active ≥ 180.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 2.5 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich	=======================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					intrusive stage is requested.	=========		
					Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders	≥ 680 mvolts = DFCO active ≤ 5 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

O2 Sensor Delayed Response Delayed Response Sensor has an initial delay value (Sensor 1 to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1   Sens
AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition  = Not active False Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) and B1S2 in

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Learned Htr resistance  Engine Coolant	= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) > 54 °C		
l					IAT	> -40 °C		
					Engine run Accum	> 60 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325		
					initially enabled)	975 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially	3 ≤ gps ≤ 12		
					enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	44.1≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled)	39.8≤ MPH ≤82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active		
					delays O2S Heater (post sensor)	= not active		
					on Time	≥ 180.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO inhibit		
					cylinders	≥ 1 cylinders		
					==========	===========		<u> </u>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015C	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value  OR  [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).  AND  Pre O2 sensor voltage is above]	> 0.6 EWMA (sec)  ≥ 1.5 Seconds  > 550 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitRespIsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponseIsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for	≥ 60 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )		
					Engine Coolant	> 54 °C > -40 °C		
					Engine run Accum	> 60 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,025 ≤ RPM ≤2,325		
					initially enabled)	975 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375		
					Engine Airflow	3 ≤ gps ≤ 12		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	44.1≤ MPH ≤80.2		
					initially enabled)	39.8 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor)	= not active = not active ≥ 180.0 sec		
					on Time	_ 100.0 000		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 2.5 seconds, and	=======================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.	=========		
					Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders	≥ 680 mvolts = DFCO active ≤ 5 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2	Code			Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015D	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value  OR  [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).  AND  Pre O2 sensor voltage is below]  OR  At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	> 0.6 EWMA (sec)  ≥ 2.0 Seconds  < 325 mvolts  < 680 mvolts	System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Learned Hir resistance    Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HC/02S Heater Resistance DTC's")   Engine Coolant   > 54 °C     Engine Speed to initially enable test   1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325     Engine Speed to initially enable test   1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375     Engine Airflow   Vehicle Speed to initially enabled)   975 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375     Engine Airflow   Vehicle Speed to initially enabled test   41.5 MPH ≤ 8.0.2     Vehicle Speed transled (after initially enabled (after initially enabled)   3,9 ≤ MPH ≤ 8.0.0     Closed loop integral   0.90 ≤ CL Int ≤ 1.07	Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IAT  Engine Coolant IAT  Engine IAP  Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enabled) Vehicle Speed to initially enabled (after initially enabled) Vehicle Speed to initially enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Engine Yeb 47 ≈ 2,325  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Engine Yeb 42,325  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Engine Yeb 42,325  S ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325  3 ≤ gps ≤ 12  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2  Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Yeb 60 seconds  1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325  S ≤ gps ≤ 12  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2  Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engline Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engline Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engline Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engline Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engline Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engline Airflow Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled						Learned Htr resistance	resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance		
Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325  1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375  3 ≤ gps ≤ 12  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0  39.8 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0  39.8 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0  39.8 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0  20.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07  = TRUE not in control of purge not in eatiwal enabled en						IAT	> 54 °C		
enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.0  50.9 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07  TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = enabled = not active  1 = not active  ≥ 180.0 sec  ≥ 180.0 sec  ≥ 100 ≤ °C ≤ 980  DFCO inhibit ≥ 1 cylinders						Engine run Accum	> 60 seconds		
Initially enabled)  Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  975 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375  3 ≤ gps ≤ 12  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0  0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 180.0 sec  500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO inhibit ≥ 1 cylinders						enable test Engine Speed range to	1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325		
Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  Vehicle Speed to initially 44.1≤ MPH ≤ 80.2  45.15 MPH ≤ 80.2  45.16 MPH ≤ 80.2  46.15 MPH ≤ 80.2							975 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375		
enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  44.1≤ MPH ≤80.2  44.1≤ MPH ≤80.2  44.1≤ MPH ≤80.2  44.1≤ MPH ≤80.2  43.8≤ MPH ≤82.0  0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = enabled = not active ≥ 180.0 sec ≥ 180.0 sec							3 ≤ gps ≤ 12		
Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  Closed loop integral 0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge						enable test Vehicle Speed range to	44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2		
Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders    TRUE   not in control of purge     not in estimate mode     = enabled     = not active   = not active   ≥ 180.0 sec     500 ≤ °C ≤ 980     = DFCO inhibit     ≥ 1 cylinders						keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	39.8 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0		
Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  not in estimate mode = enabled = not active  > 180.0 sec  > 180.0 sec  > 2 180.0 sec  > 2 2 980 = DFCO inhibit  ≥ 1 cylinders						Closed Loop Active	= TRUE		
EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  = not active = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  = not active  ≥ 180.0 sec  ≥ 1 cylinders						Ethanol	not in estimate mode		
delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  = not active ≥ 180.0 sec  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  = not active ≥ 180.0 sec  > 500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO inhibit ≥ 1 cylinders						EGR Intrusive diagnostic			
on Time ≥ 180.0 sec  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders  ≥ 180.0 sec  500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO inhibit  ≥ 1 cylinders						delays	= not active		
Fuel State = DFCO inhibit Number of fueled cylinders ≥ 1 cylinders							≥ 180.0 sec		
cylinders ≥ 1 cylinders						Fuel State			
							≥ 1 cylinders		
When above conditions							=======================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0160	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's  System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	100 failures out of 125 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0161	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 > amps > 1.2	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples  Frequency: 2 tests per trip 10 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term and short-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric  AND  The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (a value < 0.95 effectively	>= 1.400 >= 0.650	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp	400 <rpm< 6,600<br="">&gt; 70 kPa -20 &lt;°C&lt; 150 5 <kpa< 255<="" th=""><th>Frequency: 100 ms Continuous</th><th>Type B, 2 Trips</th></kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips
		nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)		MAF Fuel Level  Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	-20 <°C< 150 0.5 <g 510.0<br="" s<="">&gt; 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty &gt; 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</g>	Loop	
				Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
				Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
				Fuel Consumed	> 0.0 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only)		
					Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis  Closed Loop Long Term FT	Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis  Closed Loop Long Term FT  Closed Loop Long Term FT  Closed Loop Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)  Fuel Consumed  before a pass or fail decision can be made.  (Please see "P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)  Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)  Fuel Consumed  > 0.0 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only)	before a pass or fail decision can be made.  Sometimes, certain Long-Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis  Closed Loop Long Term FT  Closed Loop Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)  Fuel Consumed  Defore a pass or fail decision can be made.  (Please see "P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables or a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)  Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)  Fuel Consumed  > 0.0 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag. Device Control EVAP Diag.	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Not Active "tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B1_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.730		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
	to c fau and Pas can Pur Intr	There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled. The Intrusive test is	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value > 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
		described below: Intrusive Test: When the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.735, purge is ramped off to	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric  AND	<= 0.735				
		determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.735, the test passes without	The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.730				
		checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.  Performing intrusive	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value > 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
		tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > 0.735 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term and short-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric  AND  The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (a value < 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	>= 1.400 >= 0.650	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level  Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	400 <rpm< 6,600=""> 70 kPa -20 &lt;°C&lt; 150 5 <kpa< -20="" 0.5="" 150="" 255="" 510.0="" <g="" <°c<="" s<=""> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty &gt; 25.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 20.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
				Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)			
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
					Fuel Consumed	> 0.0 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only)		
					EGR Diag.	Intrusive Test Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag. Device Control EVAP Diag.	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Not Active "tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B2_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	P0175	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.730		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0174, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled. The	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value > 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 1.996				
		Intrusive test is described below:Intrusive Test: When the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.735, purge is ramped off to	Intrusive Test: For 3 out of 5 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.735				
	determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.735, the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.  The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric  AND  The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value > 1.05 effective nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	metric	<= 0.730					
		checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.	(a value > 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term	<= 1.996				
		may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 45 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 12 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 11 grams of vapor.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			A maximum of 5 completed segments or 30 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test.  After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on					
			Long Term fuel trim > 0.735 for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Sensor Performance	P0191	This DTC detects a skewed fuel rail sensor via a comparison of measured pressure and commanded/ modeled pressure	Idle test (Low Side Fuel Pressure - High Side Fuel Pressure)	Enabled <= -0.650 MPa OR >= 0.600 MPa	Vehicle Speed Pedal Position = 0 for Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure Engine Run Time	Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking  <= 0.62 MPH  320 Counts (12.5ms per count)  >= 11 Volts  >= 0.275 MPa  >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables)  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control  Engine is not cranking >=	Idle Test > = 240 counts (12.5ms per count)	Type A, 1 Trips
			 High Drive Test (Relief Pressure -	 Enabled	Delay counts after pump is turned off	KtFHPD_Cnt_SnsPrfIdleP umpOffDly(see supporting tables)	 KtFHPD_Cnt_Sn sPrfldlePumpOff	
			Measured high Pressure)	<= -5.00 MPa	Engine Speed	1,200 <= RPM <= 2,400	Dly runs in 12.5 ms loopHigh	
					Desired High Side Pressure	5 <= MPa <= 7	Drive Test >= 160	
				Vehicle Speed	>= 37.28 MPH	counts (12.5ms per count)		
					Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump	>= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	Code		Low Drive Test (Commanded high	 Enabled >= 3.000 MPa	Pressure Engine Run Time Engine Speed	>= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables)  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control  Engine is not cranking 1,200 <= RPM <= 2,400	 LoDrive Test >= 240	Illum.
			Pressure - Measured high Pressure)  AND  Modeled Injection Pressure	>= 3.00 MPa	Desired High Side Pressure Vehicle Speed  Battery Voltage Low Pressure Fuel Pump Pressure  Engine Run Time	5.00 <= MPa <= 7.00 >= 37.28 MPH >= 11 Volts >= 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables)	counts (12.5ms per count)	
			Sensor Stuck Test Measured High Pressure (max - min)	 Enabled <= 0.100 MPa	Engine Speed Vehicle Speed	Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control  Engine is not cranking	Stuck Test Engine Run Time >= KtFHPD_t_Pump CntrlEngRunThr sh(See Supporting Tables) or Accumulating engine crank time >= KtFHPD_t_SnsP	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						true (High Pressure Pump	rfStuckCrankTm	
						is enabled and High Fuel	out(See	
						pressure sensor ckt is Not		
						(FA,FP or TFTKO) and	Tables)	
						High Pressure fuel pump		
						ckt is Not (FA,FP or		
						TFTKO) and Cam or		
						Crank Sensor Not FA and		
						IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and		
						Low side Fuel Pump		
						Relay ckt Not FA and		
						Estimate fuel rail pressure		1
						is valid and Green Engine		
						(In assembly plant) is not		
						enabled and Not if low		
						fuel condition and Low		
						side Fuel Pump is on and		
						Injector Flow Test is not		
						active and Device control		
						commanded pressure is		
						false and Device control		
						pump ckt enabled on is		
						false and Engine		
						movement detected is		
						true and Manufacturers		
						enable counter is 0)Flex		
						Fuel Sensor Not FA		
						Ignition voltage out of		
						correlation error(P1682)		
						not active Fuel InjCkt Not		
						(FA or TFTKO) EST Driver		
						Not(FA) Misfire detected		
						Not(FA) MAFR sensor Not		
						(FA) MAPR sensor Not		
						(FA) APSR Pedal sensor		
						Not(FA) TPSR sensor Not		1
						(FA) VSPR speed sensor		1
						Not(FA) SystemRPM Not		
						(FA) Manual Clutch not		
						engaged or vehicle has		
						automatic transmission All		
						cylinder are fuel enabled		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	and >= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range Low	P0192	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	<= 5 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>= 11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronouse Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Pressure Sensor Out of Range High	P0193	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	High Pressure Fuel Sensor	>= 95 % of 5Vref	Battery Voltage	>= 11 Volts Engine Running	Both Run Continuously Engine Synchronouse Mode 800 failures out of 1,000 samples Time Based Mode 400 failures out of 500 samples 6.25 ms Sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Open Circuit (SIDI only)	P0201	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 1 has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Open Circuit (SIDI only)	P0202	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 2 has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Open Circuit (SIDI only)	P0203	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Open Circuit (SIDI only)	P0204	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Open Circuit (SIDI only)	P0205	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 5 has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Open Circuit (SIDI only)	P0206	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 6 has determined to be an open circuit		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

System Code		Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit Low P0222 Detects a continuous of intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	r TPS2 Voltage <	0.250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage >	4.590		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0261	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0262	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0264	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector 2 low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0265	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0267	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0268	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0270	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0271	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0273	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0274	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to ground	P0276	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 Low side circuit shorted to power	P0277	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector low side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Random Misfire Detected	P0300	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by	Deceleration Value vs. Engine Speed and Engine load	[ (>Idle_SCD_dt AND > Idle_SCD_ddt) OR (>SCD_dt AND	Engine Run Time  Engine Coolant Temp  Or If ECT at startup	> 2 crankshaft revolution  -7°C < ECT < 127°C  < -7°C	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks	Type B, 2 Trips (Mil Flashes
Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0301	monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity.	The equation used to calculate deceleration value is tailored to specific	> SCD_ddt) OR (>Idle_Cyl_Mode_dt	Then ECT System Voltage	21 °C < ECT < 127 °C 9.00 < volts < 32.00	out of (16) 200 rev block tests	with Catalyst Damagir
Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0302	The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The	vehicle operating conditions.  Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range.	AND > Idle_Cyl_Mode_ddt ) OR (>Cyl Mode dt AND > Cyl Mode ddt)	+ Throttle delta - Throttle delta	< 60.00 % per 25 ms < 60.00 % per 25 ms	Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or	g Misfire)
Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0303	pattern of crankshaft acceleration after the misfire is checked to differentiate between	Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point.	OR (>Rev Mode Table) OR (> AFM Table in Cyl			(4) Exceedences thereafter.	
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected If cylinders	P0304	real misfire and other sources of crank shaft noise.	see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.	Deactivation mode)] - see details on Supporting Tables Tab (P0300 Section)	Early Termination option: (used on plug ins that may not have enough engine run time at end of trip for normal interval to	Not Enabled	OR when Early Termination Reporting = Enabled and	
resent:  Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0305		Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 0.75 % P0300	complete.)		engine rev > 1,000 revs and < 3,200 revs at end of trip	
Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0306		Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage	> "Catalyst_Damaging Misfire Percentage"	(at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause		any Catalyst Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data	
Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0307		Damaye	Table whenever secondary conditions are met.	cat damage) Engine Speed Engine Load	> 1,000 rpm AND > 19 % load AND	supports for catalyst damage.	
Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P0308	When engine speed and load are less than the FTP cals (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	≤ 0 FTP rpm AND ≤ 0 FTP % load	Misfire counts	< 180 counts on one cylinder	Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP.		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							Continuous	
					Engine Speed	350 < rpm < ((Engine Over Speed Limit) - 150	4 cycle delay	
						Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature		
						see Engine OverSpeed Limit in supporting tables		
				disable conditions:	No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTFTKO CrankSensorFA CamLctnIntFA CamLctnExhFA CamSensorAnyLctnTFTK O AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus	4 cycle delay	
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1,000 rpm	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or POPD intrusive	4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						diagnostic running		
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active FuelManagement	Transition in progress	7 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	invalid speed load range in decel index tables	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8,192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	< ZeroTorqueEngineLoad in Supporting Tables	4 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque: TPS Veh Speed	≤ 1 % > 40 mph	4 cycle delay	
					EGR Intrusive test	Active	0 cycle delay	
					Manual Trans	Clutch shift	4 cycle delay	
					Throttle Position AND Automatic transmission shift	> 95.00 %	7 cycle delay	
					Driveline Ring Filter active After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early. Filter Driveline ring:	> "Ring Filter" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables		
					Stop filter early:	> "Number of Normals" # of engine cycles after		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						misfire in Supporting Tables tab		
					Engine Speed Veh Speed Consecutive decels	> 3 % > 900 rpm > 3 mph  > Abnormal SCD Mode > Abnormal Cyl Mode > Abnormal Rev Mode in Supporting Tables		
					Misfire Crankshaft Pattern Recognition checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if it looks like real misfire, or some disturbance like rough road. The check is based on a multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used to detect misfire at that speed and load. At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present.  Pattern Recog Enabled:	Cachlad		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine Speed Veh Speed	700 < rpm < 6,000 > 0.6 mph		
						> "min pattern multiplier" >"max pattern multiplier" in Supporting Tables		
					Ratio of Unrecog/Recog	> 0.73	discard test	
					Rough Road: Non-Crankshaft based: Rough Road Source	Disabled TOSS		
					IF Rough Road Source = WheelSpeedInECM ABS/TCS Wheel speed noise VSES	active > WSSRoughRoadThres active	discard test	
					IF Rough Road Source = "FromABS" ABS/TCS RoughRoad VSES	active detected active	discard test	
					IF Rough Road Source = "TOSS" TOSS dispersion	>TOSSRoughRoadThres	discard test	
					AND No Active DTCs	Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA	4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors. Each Cylinder pair shares one compensation factor. A perfect factor would be 1.0000. Unlearned factors are defaulted out of range so the sum of factors would be out of range.	≥ 3.0040 OR ≤ 2.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	MEC = 0	0.50 seconds  Frequency Continuous100 msec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance	P0324	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of		Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds		Type B, 2 Trips
Per Cylinder	on a per cylinder basis due to: 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	the performance diag)		Engine Speed Engine Air Flow	≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 0 mg/cylinder and			
				ECT	≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C			
			Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:			_ +0 deg 3 0	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients	
			Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity      CANNED to BorfOrlive and	> 8.00 (no units)	Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min	≥ 400 RPM	Weight Coefficient =	
			VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnock IntFilt (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)		Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 132 Revs	0.0300 Updated each engine event	
		2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity	< Abnormal Noise Threshold (see Supporting Tables)	Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min	≥ 2,200 RPM ≥ 200 Revs	Weight Coefficient = 0.0200		
			(where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)		Eng Speed (per key cycle)		Updated each engine event	
			3. Flat Signal Diag:	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed	≥ 8,500 RPM		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil tInt		Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 400 Revs	Weight Coefficient = 0.010  Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Filtered FFT Output	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables for OpenCktThrshMin & OpenCktThrshMax	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)	Yes  ≥ 2.0 seconds  ≥ 400 RPM and  ≤ 8,500 RPM  ≥ 133 revs	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient  Weight Coefficient = 0.0100  Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips
					Engine Air Flow  ECT IAT	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock	P0326	This diagnostic checks	Common Enable Criteria		Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes		Type B,
Sensor (KS) Performance		for knock sensor performance out of the	(Applies to all 3 parts of		Engine Run Time	≥ 2.0 seconds		2 Trips
Bank 1		normal expected range, on a per sensor basis,	the performance diag)		Engine Speed	≤ 8,500 RPM		
		due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or			Engine Air Flow	≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		
	3. Flat signal			ECT	≥ -40 deg's C			
					IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		
		Specific Enable Criteriaand Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:				First Order LagFilters with WeightCoefficien ts		
			Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity	> 8.00 (no units)	Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM		
			(where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)		Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 133 Revs	Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity:	< Abnormal Noise Threshold (see Supporting Tables)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of	≥ 2,200 RPM ≥ 199 Revs		
	(where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	, , ,	Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)		Weight Coefficient = 0.0067			
			3. Flat Signal Diag:	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine SpeedCumlative	≥ 8,500 RPM	Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity -		Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed	≥ 133 Revs		
			Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)		(per keycycle)		WeightCoefficien t =	
							0.010	
							Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 V reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1		This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal		> 39.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Filtered FFT Output	> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables for OpenCktThrshMin & OpenCktThrshMax	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≥ 400 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM 133 revs	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0100  Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C		
					IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS)	P0331	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor	Common Enable Criteria		Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes		Type B,
Performance Bank 2		performance out of the normal expected range,	(Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)		Engine Run Time	≥ 2.0 seconds		2 Trips
Dank 2		on a per sensor basis, due to	the performance diagy		Engine Speed	≤ 8,500 RPM		
		Excessive knock or     Abnormal engine     noise on a per bank     basis or     Flat signal			Engine Air Flow	≥ 0 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		
					ECT	≥ -40 deg's C		
					IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		
			Specific Enable Criteriaand Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:				First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients	
			Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity	> 8.00 (no units)	Engine Speed	≥ 400 RPM	Weight	
		Filtered Knock Intensity		Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min	≥ 133 Revs	Coefficient =		
			(where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0		Eng Speed (per key cycle)		0.0100	
			& proportional to knock magnitude with knock)				Updated each engine event	
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag:	< Abnormal Noise	Engine Speed	≥ 2,200 RPM		
		Filtered FFT Intensity:	Threshold (see Supporting Tables)	Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min	≥ 199 Revs	Weight		
			(where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)		Eng Speed (per key cycle)		Coefficient = 0.0067	
			background noise)					
		Fil	3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity -	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine SpeedCumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed	≥ 8,500 RPM≥ 133 Revs	Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)		(per keycycle)		WeightCoefficien t = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2		This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal		> 39.00 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
+	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft pulses received	>= 0.1 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			No crankshaft pulses received		Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366	2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time in which 20 or more crank re- synchronizations occur	< 25.0 seconds	Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0335	Continuous every 250 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
	No crankshaft synchronization gap found	>= 0.4 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	Continuous every 12.5 msec			
			engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap >= 1.5 seconds   Cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101	Continuous every 100 msec				
			Crank pulses received in one engine revolution OR Crank pulses received in one engine revolution	< 51 > 65	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366	8 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Position exists with the	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR  Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse  Fewer than 4 camshaft	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow Engine is running	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips	
				> 3.0 seconds	Starter is not engaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA	every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
		The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor A	P0345	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR  Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse  Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time.	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow Engine is running	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous  Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips
			pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Starter is not engaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA	every 100 msec	
		No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event		
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor A	P0346	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1 (Cylinders 1 and 4 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2 (Cylinders 2 and 5 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3 (Cylinders 3 and 6 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT	P0355	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 5 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT	P0356	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 6 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	20 Failures out of 25 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Position	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received  OR  Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips	
		·	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA	Continuous every 100 msec		
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Position exists (CMP) exists	exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal  O  Ti ecca	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips	
			> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA	Continuous every 100 msec		
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 2 Sensor B	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 2 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR  (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized  Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips	
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized  No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Incorrect Airflow	P0411	Detects an insufficient flow condition. This test is run during Phase 1 (AIR pump commanded On, Valve commanded Open). Leaks downstream of the valve are detected via an evaluation of average pressure error and average "String Length" (SL) — a term that represents the absolute pressure delta accumulated every 6.25ms, then averaged over the duration of the test. Low SL values are indicative of downstream leaks or blockages.	Average Pressure Error or or OR the following String Length (SL) Test:  Average Pressure Error or or or and the Average String Length or  NOTE: Average Pressure Error is the average difference between the predicted pressure and the measured pressure	> 4.5 kPa Bank 1 > 4.5 kPa Bank 2 < -4.5 kPa Bank 1 < -4.5 kPa Bank 2  > 5.0 kPa Bank 2 < -1.0 kPa Bank 2 < -1.0 kPa Bank 2 < SL Threshold Bank 1 Table < SL Threshold Bank 2 Table	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not SL Stability time SL RPM range No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec  > 4.0 seconds Bank 1 > 4.0 seconds Bank 2 < 4,700 RPM or > 4,900  AIRSystemPressureSens or FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AMF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 1 Conditional test weight > 7.0 seconds  Total 'String Length' accumulation time: > 10.0 sec Bank1 > 10.0 sec Bank2  Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On  Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors: Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor (see Supporting Tables)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Circuit	P0412	This DTC checks the AIR solenoid circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	20 failures out of 25 samples	System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 32.0	25 samples (250 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Pump Control Circuit	P0418	This DTC checks the AIR Pump circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	20 failures out of 25 samples	System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 32.0	25 samples (250 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420 - Applies to	The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.34	There must be a valid idle period. The criteria are:  Driver must be off the		1 test attempted per valid idle period	Type A, 1 Trips
Dank 1	applica tions	lean A/F excursions to store the excess			accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal		Minimum of 1 test per trip	
	that use the Idle	A/F excursions, Cerium			position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.		Maximum of 8	
	Catalys t Monitor	Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e.			Idle Speed Control System Is Active		tests per trip Frequency:	
Algorit	Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as			Vehicle Speed	< 1.24 MPH	Fueling Related : 12.5 ms		
		the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich			Engine speed	> 965 RPM for a minimum of 5 seconds since end of last idle period.	OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction:	
		A/F excursions  Normalized Ratio OSC  Value Calculation Information and Definitions =  1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat			Engine run time	> MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables	1000ms	
		O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time)			Tests attempted this trip	< 255		
		2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)			The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.			
		3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)			Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria is satisfied which includes the			
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)			General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met, as well as:			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents			Induction Air	>-20 ° C < 250 ° C		
		a very bad part.The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and			Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGROther vehicle functions:	Not Active		
		their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			Power Take Off RunCrank Voltage Ethanol Estimation	Not Active > 10.90 Volts NOT in Progress		
					ECT	>40 ° C < 127 ° C		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 50 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	> 0.60 < 1.40		
						> 450.00 degC		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Predicted catalyst temp			
					AND			
					Engine Airflow	> MinAirflowToWarmCatalys t table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)		
					for at least	15 seconds		
					with a closed throttle time	< 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section).		
					Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter, either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			
					Closed loop fueling (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.)	Enabled in Drive Range		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					PRNDL	on an Auto Transmission vehicle.		
					Idle Stable Criteria:	Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test		
					MAF	> 3.50 g/s < 12.50 g/s		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 900 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control:			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	> 0.96 < 1.04		
					Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	> 0.51		
					and the current OSC	< 0.20		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Normalized Ratio value is			
					Maximum RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.	24		
					Green Converter Delay Criteria This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section			
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					Predicted catalyst temperature	> 0 ° C 0 seconds non-		
					for	continuously.		
					Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			
					PTO	Not Active		
					General Enable DTC's Not Set	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO		
						AmbPresDfltdStatus IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO		
						ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_		
						FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1 FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTK O FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O EngineMisfireDetected_F A EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationF A CrankSensorFA TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions  Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp	Malfunction Criteria  Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	Threshold Value	There must be a valid idle period. The criteria are:  Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero.  Idle Speed Control System Is Active  Vehicle Speed  Engine speed  Engine run time  Tests attempted this trip  The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for	< 1.24 MPH > 965 RPM for a minimum of 5 seconds since end of last idle period.  > MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables < 255	1 test attempted per valid idle period  Minimum of 1 test per trip  Maximum of 8 tests per trip  Frequency: Fueling Related: 12.5 ms  OSC  Measurements: 100 ms  Temp Prediction: 1000ms	
						r		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Criteria met, as well as:			
		A Normalized Ratio of 1						
	1	essentially represents a			Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
	1	good part and a ratio of						
	1	0 essentially represents			Induction Air	>-20 ° C		
	1	a very bad part.The				< 250 ° C		
	1	Catalyst Monitoring						
	1	Test is done during idle.			Intrusive test(s):	Not Active		
	1	Several conditions			Fueltrim			
	1	must be meet in order			Post O2			
	1	to execute this test.			EVAP			
	1	These conditions and			EGROther vehicle			
	1	their related values are			functions:			
		listed in the secondary						
	1	parameters area of this			Power Take Off	Not Active		
	1	document.			RunCrank Voltage	> 10.90 Volts		
					Ethanol Estimation	NOT in Progress		
					ECT	>40 ° C		
						< 127 ° C		
						127 0		
					Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
					Idle Time before going	< 50 Seconds		
					intrusive is			
	1				Idle time is incremented if	< 1.24 MPH and the		
	1				Vehicle speed	drivers foot is off accel		
					verlicie speed	pedal and the idle speed		
	1					control system is active as		
	1					identified in the Valid Idle		
	1					Period Criteria section.		
						T GIIGO OFILERIA SECILOFI.		
						> 0.60		1
					Short Term Fuel Trim	< 1.40		
	1	1		I	Predicted catalyst temp	> 450.00 degC		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					AND			
					Engine Airflow	MinAirflowToWarmCatalys t table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)		
					for at least	15 seconds		
					with a closed throttle time	< 60 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section).		
					Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter, either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			
					Closed loop fueling (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.)			
					PRNDL	Enabled in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.		
					Idle Stable Criteria:	Must hold true from after		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test		
					MAF	> 3.50 g/s < 12.50 g/s		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 900 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control:			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	> 0.96 < 1.04		
					Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	> 0.52		
					and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	< 0.17		
					Maximum RSR tests to	24		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detect failure when RSR is enabled.			
					Green Converter Delay Criteria This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met: Predicted catalyst temperature for Note: this feature is only	> 0 ° C 0 seconds non- continuously.		
					enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service  PTO	Not Active		
					General Enable DTC's Not Set	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_ FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTK O FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O EngineMisfireDetected_F A EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationF A CrankSensorFA TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak (≥ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is	The total delta from peak pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (See P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table on Supporting Tables Tab). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum) / pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).  When EWMA is the DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.	> 0.60 (EWMA Fail Threshold), ≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re- Pass Threshold)	Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Odometer Engine not run time before key off must be  Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing  OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing  Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive  Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid ************************************	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % ≥ 600 seconds ≥ 5.2 miles ≥ 70 °C ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 10.0 miles ≤ refer to "P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature table" in Supporting Tables. ≥ 17 hours  ≥ 10 hours  ○ °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C  ***********************************	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2,400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	Type A, 1 Trips  EWMA  Average run length is 6 under normal conditions  Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non- volatile reset

ode		Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.			IAT)  OR 2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid  Previous time since engine off  OR 3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not Valid  Previous time since engine off AND  Vehicle Speed AND  Mass Air Flow  Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time.  "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.  OR 4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak  Previous time since engine off AND  Vehicle Speed AND  Mass Air Flow  Mass Air Flow  Mass Air Flow	≤ 7,200 seconds ≤ 7,200 seconds ≥ 28.0 mph ≥ 8 g/sec > 7,200 seconds ≥ 28.0 mph ≥ 8 g/sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.			
					High Fuel Volatility  During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. time. If the integrated pressure is then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented.  OR  2. Vacuum Refueling Detected	< -5		
					See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm.  OR 3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected			
					See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.  OR 4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 6. Vent Valve Override Failed			
					Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test	0.50 seconds		
					OR 7. Key up during EONV test			
					No active DTCs:	MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault		
						P0443 P0446		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM) (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0443	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister.  This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum for OR Vented Vacuum for  Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for before Purge Volume  After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	<-623 Pa 60 seconds > 1,245 Pa 60 seconds  > 2,989 Pa 5 seconds ≥ 6 liters	Fuel Level System Voltage Startup IAT Startup ECT BARO No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited  P0443 P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start  Time is dependent on driving conditions  Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM)	P0449	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. If the P0449 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.				20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(Not Sealed Fuel System)		15 seconds.						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural	The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts)  Upper voltage threshold	0.2 volts	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average
(Not Sealed Fuel System)		vacuum small leak test.	(voltage addition above the nominal voltage)				executes can range from zero to two per	length: 6 Run
l l	y sterny		Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage)	0.2 volts			engine-off period.The length of the test is determined by	length is 2 trips after code
		The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).				the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	clear or non- volatile reset	
			When EWMA is the DTC light is illuminated.	> 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold),				
			The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is	≤ 0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)				
			and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.	,				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage  (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0452	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too low out of range.	The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3.0 % of Vref or ~1,681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0453	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too high out of range.	FTP sensor signal  The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~-3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97 % of Vref or ~ -4,172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event.  Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change of for 30 seconds.	> 112 Pa < 249 Pa 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes and the canister vent solenoid is closed		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.  12.5 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0455	This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system.  Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.	Purge volume while Tank vacuum  After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.  Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed.  Passes if tank vacuum  Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.	> 17 liters ≤2,740 Pa	Fuel Level System Voltage  BARO Purge Flow  No active DTCs:  Cold Start Test  If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT- IAT): Cold Test Timer Startup IAT  Startup ECT  Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 1.50 %  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited  P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454  ≤ 8 °C ≤ 1,000 seconds 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C	Once per cold start  Time is dependent on driving conditions  Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds  Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test  With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1,300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles with a single fuel tank)	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Delta fuel volume change over an accumulated 124 miles.	< 3 liters	Engine Running  No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel Level in Primary Tank Remains in an Unreadable Range too Long  If fuel volume in primary tank is and fuel volume in secondary tank and remains in this condition for  OR After Refuel Event If the secondary fuel volume changes by 20.0 liters from engine "off" to engine "on" the primary volume should change by 3.0 liters.  OR Distance Traveled without a Primary Fuel Level Change Delta fuel volume change over an accumulated 124 miles.	≥ 1,024.0 liters < 0.0 liters 124 miles. < 3 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs:  The shutdown primary tank volume + 3.0 liters must be	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA <1,024.0 liters	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.  An intermittent change in fuel level is defined as:  The fuel level changes by and does not remain for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	10 % > 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.  100 ms / sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM) (Not used on EREV)	P0480	This DTC checks for open circuit failures during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM)	P0481	This DTC checks for open circuit failures during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non- Purge (Not Sealed Fuel System)	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum.  This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	Tank Vacuum for Test time	> 2,491 Pa 5 seconds  ≥ refer to "P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level table" in Supporting Tables Tab.	Fuel Level System Voltage  BARO Startup IAT  Startup ECT Engine Off Time  No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28,800.0 seconds  MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited  P0443 P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start  Cold start: max time is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Low Engine Speed Idle System	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	> 94.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp	> 60 °C and < 123 °C Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
				Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec			
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.67 kph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					Idle time	> 5 sec		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 88.00 pct < 25.00 pct		
						PTO not active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState		
						Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.		
						following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqI ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n) Clutch is not depressed		
					No active DTCs	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		
						TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic Clutch Sensor FA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Engine Speed Idle System	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	< -188.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00350	Coolant Temp	> 60 °C and < 123 °C Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	255 ≥ volts ≥ 11		
				Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec			
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.67 kph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 88.00 pct < 25.00 pct		
				PTO not active  Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState				

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System	Code				No active DTCs	Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.  following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqI ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestion)  Clutch is not depressed  TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFaultLow FuelConditionDiagnostic		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 5 sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Rough Idle	P050D	Monitors the combustion performance when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active by accumulating and determining the percentage of engine cycles that have less than complete combustion relative to the total number of engine cycles in which Dual Pulse is active.	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load  Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific vehicle. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.  Incomplete combustion identified by P0300 threshold tables:	(>Idle SCD AND >Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables)	Misfire Algorithm Enabled (Refer to P0300 for Enablement Requirements)  OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter  To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy Must Be Active per the following:  Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure  In addition, Dual Pulse Strategy Is Enabled and Active Per the following:  Engine Speed  Accel Position  For the engine speeds and loads in which Dual Pulse is active:  Dual Pulse Error induced misfires percentage  Dual Pulse Error induced	= 0  < 350.00 degC > -10.00 degC <= 56.00 degC >= 74.00 KPa  >= 450.00 RPM <= 2,200.00 RPM <= 1.00 Pct  >= catalyst damaging misfire < 90% of the maximum achieveable catalyst	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active and Dual Pulse is enabled and active.  Frequency: Engine Cycle  Test completes after Dual Pulse is no longer active OR The first 500 engine cycles have been reached	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					misfires percentage	damaging misfire.		
					Engine Cycles	>= 50 < 501		
					The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:			
					Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time	>= 900.00 degC >= 18.38 seconds		
					OR Engine Run Time OR	> "Extended Engine Exit Time" This Extended Engine Exit time is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					Barometric Pressure	< 74.00 KPa		
					Dual Pulse Strategy will exit per the following:			
					Engine Speed OR Accel Position	> 2,400.00 RPM > 2.00 Pct		
ſ					Dual Pulse Strategy will also exit if the any of the "Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria" is not satisfied:			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					"Additional Dual Pulse Enabling Criteria":			
					Green Engine Enrichment	Not Enabled		
					Misfire Converter Protection strategy	Not being requested		
					Engine Metal Overtemp strategy	Not being requested		
					Fuel control state	Open Loop		
						Not being requested for fuel		
					DOD Or DFCO	Not Active		
					Power Enrichment	Not Active		
					Piston Protection	Not Active		
					Hot Coolant Enrichment	Not Active		
					Injector Flow Test	Not Active		
					General Enable			
					DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTK O FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_F A FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_T FTKO FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTK O TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate FuelPumpRlyCktFA		
	Fault Code	Fault Code Monitor Description	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria Threshold Value	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria Threshold Value Secondary Parameters    Fault Code	Code  VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTK O FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_F A FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_T FTKO FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTK O TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTK O FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_F A FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_T FTKO FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTK O TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Mutil- Functon Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE 1.00	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	MIL: Type C, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control On Switch Circuit	P0565		Cruise Control On switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE 1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	MIL Type C, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE 1.00	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	MIL: Type C 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE 1.00	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	TRUE 1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P057C	detects short to ground for brake pedal position sensor		5.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore Low Voltage Diagnostic Enable	TRUE 1.00	20 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P057D	detects open circuit for brake pedal position sensor	If x of y samples are observed above failure threshold, default brake pedal position to zero percent and set DTC	95.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore High Voltage Diagnostic Enable	TRUE 1.00	20.00 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit Low Voltage	P0580	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi- function switch circuit	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE 1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit High Voltage	P0581		Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE 1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	Type A, 1 Trips
			The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations.	254 failures detected via Error Correcting Code			Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware.	
			The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.	2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
			The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run  PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM	Diagnostic runs at powerup and once per second continuously after that	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup  Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECM RAM Failure	AM P0604 Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault	has detected a RAM	Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	Type A, 1 Trips
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.46800 s			When dual store updates occur.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	65,534 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal ECM Processor Integrity Fault	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault	Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved		Run/Crank voltage >= 6.41 or Run/Crank voltage >= 11.00 , else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159 / 399 counts intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved			In the secondary processor, 20/200 counts intermittent or 0.1875 s continuous; 0.4750 s continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM secondary processor	
			Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries. Checks number of stack over/ under flow since last powerup reset >=	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1 . (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary. Checks number of incorrect keys	2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.2000 seconds		ignition in Run or Crank	150 ms for one seed continually failing	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit					
			Time new seed not received exceeded			always running	0.450 seconds	
			MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order			always running	3 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Secondary processor detects an error in the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor: number of discrete changes > = or < = over time window(50ms)	7 17		KePISD_b_MainCPU_SO H_FItEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbld is: 1 . (If 0, this test is disabled) time from initialization >= 0.4875 seconds	50 ms	
			memory and complement memory do not agree				0.19 seconds	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Software background task first pass time to complete exceeds			Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	360.000 seconds	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbId is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1. . (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			Voltage deviation >	0.4950		KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbld is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	5 / 10 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			controller initialization. Counter >=					
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit.  Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization.  Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_ CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAMvariable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure			Enbld == 1 Value of	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control	P0627	open and shorted high	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit Open			of the control circuit do not match.		Engine Speed	≥0RPM	250 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control	P0628	This DTC checks for a shorted low circuit while the device is	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit Low Voltage		commanded on.	of the control circuit do not match.		Engine Speed	≥0RPM	250 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control	P0629	open and shorted high	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit High Voltage			of the control circuit do not match.		Engine Speed	≥0 RPM	250 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Fuel Injector Control Performance	P062B	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	Internal ECU Boost Voltage  OR  Internal ECU Boost Voltage  OR  Driver Status  OR  Driver Status	>= 90 Volts  <= 40 Volts  = Not Ready  = Uninitialized	Battery Voltage	>= 8.00 or >= 11.00  Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking Powertrain Relay Voltage within range	High Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples  Low Voltage - 160 failures out of 200 samples  Driver Status Not Ready- 160 failures out of 200 samples  Driver Status Uninitialized - Uninitialized - Uninitialized state for >= 100 counts  All at 12.5ms per sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed.		Ignition State	= unlock/accessory, run, or crank	1 test failure  Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written	At least one of the programmed VIN digits	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641			4.8750 5.1250 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM)	P0650	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage  Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips NO MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651			4.8750 5.1250 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM)	P0685	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Feedback	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is	Voltage stuck high PT Relay feedback	>4.0 volts	Powertrain relay commanded "ON"		Stuck Test: 100 ms/ sample	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit High		functioning properly.	voltage is when commanded 'OFF'		No active DTCs:	PowertrainRelayStateOn_ FA	Continuous failures ≥ 2 seconds	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0691	This DTC checks for short to low voltage circuit failures during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0692		The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0693	This DTC checks for short to low voltage circuit failures during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	,	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0694	This DTC checks for short to high voltage circuit failures during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit	P0697			4.8750 5.1250 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	- 1	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	P06B6	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestThreshLo and < OpenTestThreshHi See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed  Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)  Engine Air Flow	Yes  ≥ 2.0 seconds  > 400 RPM and  < 5,000 RPM  ≥ 200 Revs  ≥ 50 mg/cylinder and  ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient  Weight Coefficient =  0.0200  Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock	P06B7	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestThreshLo and < OpenTestThreshHi	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type B, 2 Trips
Sensor Processor 2 Performance		only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic		See Supporting Tables	Engine Speed	> 400 RPM and < 5,000 RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0200	
					Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)	≥ 200 Revs	Updated each engine event	
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 50 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error  AND  (ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND  ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 350 kPa*(g/s)  > 20 grams/sec  > 20.0 kPa)  > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)  No Active DTCs:	>= 500 RPM <= 6,800 RPM > -7 Deg C < 126 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C > = 0.50  Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est  MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See "Residual Weight Factor based on RPM  See "Residual Weight Factor" tables.  MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA	Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Pending DTCs:	IAT_SensorFA  EGRValve_FP  ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP  IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Low	P11C2	Detects a continuous short to power in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	<= 5.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit High	P11C3	Detects a continuous open or short to low in the Humidity Sensor circuit	Humidity Duty Cycle	>= 95.0 %	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Humidity Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P11C4	Detects a noisy or erratic humidity sensor input	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current Humidity reading - Humidity reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80 %  10 consecutive Humidity samples	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	4 failures out of 5 samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1248	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P1249	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124A	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124B	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124C	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 low side circuit shorted to high side circuit	P124D	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to low side		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
EngineMetal OvertempAct ive	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	Engine Coolant For	>= 129 °C >= 2 seconds	Engine Run Time  If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	>= 30 Seconds	Fault present for >= 0 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 1 *	P135A	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	24 Failures out of 30 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type A, 1 Trips
* SIDI ONLY * *			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils: Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	Ignition Coil Power Source = (see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)	PT Relay			
		Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs			
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Positive Voltage Circuit Group 2 *	P135B	This diagnostic checks for voltage supply to the Ignition Coils (applicable only for SIDI applications)	Common Enable Criteria Ignition Module Supply Voltage.	< 2.5 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes	24 Failures out of 30 Samples 6.25 msec rate	Type: Type A, 1 Trips
* SIDI ONLY * *			Three possible power supply sources for Ignition Coils: Case 1: Battery Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank Case 3: PT Relay	Ignition Coil Power Source = (see corresponding case specific enable criteria below)	PT Relay			
			Additional Case Specific Enable Criteria	Case 1: Battery	Delay starting at Key-On	5 Engine Revs		
				Case 2: Ignition Run/ Crank	Ignition Run/Crank Voltage	> 11.0 volts		
				Case 3: PT Relay	PT Relay Voltage	> 11.0 volts		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too much energy delivered to catalyst)  Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too little energy delivered to catalyst)  (EWMA filtered)	< -32.00 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode)  > 5.00 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)	To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following:  Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure  The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:  Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time OR Engine Run Time OR  Engine Run Time OR  Barometric Pressure  Other Enable Criteria:	< 350.00 degC > -10.00 degC <= 56.00 degC >= 74.00 KPa  >= 900.00 degC >= 18.38 seconds > "Extended Engine Exit Time" This Extended Engine Exit time is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.  < 74.00 KPa	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active  Frequency: 100ms Loop  Test completes after 10 seconds of accumulated qualified data.	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0		
					Vehicle Speed	< 1.24 MPH		
					Allow diagnostic to calculate residual in an off-idle state. If the value of the OffIdleEnable is equal to 1 then the "DriverOffAccelPedal" will not be checked. However, if the value of OffIdleEnable is 0 then driver must be off the accel pedal	0 (A value of 1 allows diagnostic to run and calculate the residual while off idle. A value of 0 requires calculation of the residual at idle)		
					A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. Therefore:  When the Pedal Close Delay Timer is: the diagnostic will continue the calculation.	> 5.00 seconds		
					For Manual Transmission vehicles:	Clutch Pedal Top of Travel Achieved and Clutch Pedal Bottom of Travel Achieved. Refer to the "Clutch Pedal Top of Travel Achieved criteria" and "Clutch Pedal Bottom of Travel Achieved criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab criteria		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					The diagnostic will delay calculation of the residual value and potentially weight the residual calculation differently based on engine run time. This is to ensure the diagnostic is operating in idle speed control as well as during the peak catalyst light off period. The "Time Weighting Factor" must be:	> 0 These are scalar values that are a function of engine run time. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					General Enable: DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFP CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceMAP_OO R_FIt TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Engine Speed Request	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit	1	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time	0.50 sec		
					# of Protect Errors	10 protect errors out of 10 samples		
					# of Alive Rolling Errors	6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code	IAC_SystemRPM_FA		
					No Serial communication loss to TCM	(U0101)		
					Engine Running	= TRUE		
					Power mode	Run Crank Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steady State Actuation Fault	P1516	Detect an inablity to maintain a steady state throttle position	Throttle is considered to be steady state when: change in throttle position over 12.5 msec is <	0.25 percent 4.00 s		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	0.49 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module SIDI High Pressure Pump current monitor	P163A	This DTC checks the current from the control area and compares it with calibrated thresholds to set current high and low flags	SIDI fuel pump High Current  Current  SIDI fuel pump Low Current Test  Current	>= 3.00 Amps <= 0.10 Amps	Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false andEngine movement	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Current High - 750 failures out of 938 samples Current Low - 750 failures out of 938 Samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detected is true and Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active and Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – PT Relay  gnition  >	3.00 Volts		Powertrain commanded on  AND  (Run/Crank voltage > Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables  OR PT Relay Ignition voltage > 5.50 )  AND  Run/Crank voltage > 5.50 .	240 / 480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Low	P16A0	Detects a Low Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is below state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	0.5 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts;  57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit High	P16A1	Detects a High Circuit Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Voltage for wave pulse is above state threshold as defined by SAE J2716 SENT Protocol	4.1 V		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts;  57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS SENT Comm Circuit Performance	P16A2	Detects a Message Fault in the TPS SENT Communication Circuit	Message Pulse < Message Pulse > or Message Age Limit >= or Signal CRC fails	0.125977 ms 0.209991 ms 3.125 ms		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	Calculation faults due to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM failures	to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM	Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	Type A, 1 Trips
		For all of the following cases: If the individual						
		diagnostic threshold is equal to 2048 ms, this indivudual case is not applicable. If any of the following cases are X out of Y diagnostics and the fail (x) is greater than the sample (Y), this individual case is also not applicable.	Equivance Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold	-74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Equivance Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given by threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	92.69 mg	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm			multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold	80.00 mg		Engine speed > 625 rpm	Up/down timer 456 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold	10.48 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 818.09 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Creep Coast Axle Torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 818.09 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range	_	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active	N/A		Engine speed < 5,800.00 or 6,000.00 rpm (hysteresis pair)	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal	N/A		Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500 sec	10 / 20 counts; 25.0msec/count	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Preload Throttle Area and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank  AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold	High Threshold:	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255 / 6 counts; 25.0msec/count	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			range	T/C Range Hi  0.10 T/C Range Lo  Low Threshold:  1.10 T/C Range Hi  0.10 T/C Range Lo				
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255 / 6 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	2 cylinders		Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00 s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24 No fuel injector faults	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					active		
		Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank  Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden	32/0 counts; 25.0msec/count	_
		Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255 / 6 counts; 25.0msec/count	_
		Driver progression mode and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions  Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal  Driver progression mode and its dual store do not	Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions  Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal  Driver progression mode and its dual store do not	Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions  Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal  Driver progression mode and its dual store do not	Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions  Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal  Driver progression mode and its dual store do not and its dual store do	Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions  Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal  Driver progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal  Prover progression mode and its dual store do not equal

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Predicted Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	73.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Immediate Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	73.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Positive Torque Offset is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Positive Torque Offset is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Commanded Predicted Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Hybrid Predicted Crankshaft Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	4,096.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded Hybrid Immediate Crankshaft Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	4,096.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Regeneration Brake	Brake Regen Assist <	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	-
			Assist is not within a specified range	0 Nm or Brake Regen Assist >	iginion otate	7.0003301y, full of clarik	2,048 ms continuous.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				1,000.00 Nm			0.5 down time multipier	
			Cylinder Spark Delta Correction exceeds the absolute difference as compared to Unadjusted Cylinder Spark Delta	10.48 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds step size threshold  OR  2. Sum of Cylinder	74.77 Nm 2.	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque Offset exceeds sum threshold	74.77 Nm				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Immediate Without Motor is greater than its dual store plus threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Engine Capacity Minimum	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	-
			Engine Off is greater than threshold				475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Immediate Without Motor is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Immediate Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			PTO Torque Request exceeds allowed rate limited PTO Torque Request	9.35 Nm/25ms	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			calculation				down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary exceeds threshold	818.09 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	818.09 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR	818.09 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Commanded Immediate Response Type is set to Inactive	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	1 cylinder		Engine speed greater than 0rpm and less than 3,200 rpm AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Cruise Axle Torque Arbitrated Request and Cruise Axle Torque Request exceeds	102.26 Nm		Cruise has been engaged for more than 4.00 seconds	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			threshold				multipier	
			Desired engine torque request greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	73.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Engine min capacity above threshold	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 84 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold	Table, f(Erpm). See supporting tables		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold	2.76 m/s	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 116 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold	500 RPM		Engine speed greater than 0 RPM	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Speed Control's Preditcted Torque Request and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 276 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	6.08 percent	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	0.06 kpa	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Throttle desired torque	74.77	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			above desired torque plus threshold	Nm			475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque	74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 37.38 Nm  Low Threshold -37.38 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 70.09 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm  Rate of change threshold 4.67 Nm/loop	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.50 %  Low Threshold - 0.50 %	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.0001479 Low Threshold - 0.0001479	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				- 74.77 Nm				
			Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5	_
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm			down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit	High Threshold 40.00 Nm  Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				0.00 Nm				
			Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm				
			Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold -74.77 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
				Rate of change				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				4.67 Nm/loop				
			Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 74.77 Nm  Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 5.35 Nm  Low Threshold -0.72 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold	1.73.77 Nm 2. N/A		1. & 2.: Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	-
			OR  2. Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions or Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exeed threshold	3. 73.77 Nm 4. 73.77 Nm		torque disturbances) > 74.77 Nm	multipier	
			OR  3. Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only  OR  4. Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity		3. & 4.: Ignition State	3. & 4.: Accessory, run or crank		
			threshold  Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the	Table. f(Engine		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold	Torque). See supporting tables			156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold	0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Driver Predicted Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold  OR  Driver Predicted Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	818.09 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Cold Delta Friction Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 74.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match	1 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal	N/A		AFM not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not	Up/down timer 1,988 ms continuous,	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm	0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold	0.26		Engine run flag = TRUE > 10.00 s	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are above a threshold	74.77 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque control and its dual store are above a threshold	74.77 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	10.48 degrees		Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 74.77 Nm	Up/down timer 456 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	74.77 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two step ahead calculation by threshold for time	Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold:  100 ms		Engine speed > 625 rpm	Up/down timer 456 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match within a threshold	102.26 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			1. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			OR  2. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its dual store do not equal					
			OR  3. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal					
			Commanded axle torque	<del>818.00</del>	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/dewn timer	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	Nm			475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold	-65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Preload Throttle Area is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	0.10 %		Engine speed >0rpm  AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Preload timer and its redundant calculation do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank  AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software	40.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (time based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	_
			Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	10.48 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 156 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Transmission Torque Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores	N/A		Run or Crank = TRUE > 0.50 s	16/32 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Transmission Torque Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores	Transmission Torque Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores	Transmission Torque Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores  N/A	Transmission Torque Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores  N/A  Run or Crank = TRUE > 0.50 s	Transmission Torque Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores  N/A  Run or Crank = TRUE > 0.50 s  16/32 counts; 25.0msec/count

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	positioning error2) Throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction3) Throttle control exceeds the reduced power limit  Difference modeled and mean position a	Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position >  OR  Difference between modeled throttle position and measured throttle position and measured throttle position >	6.08 percent  6.08 percent	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage > )	Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)  TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled  AND  ((Engine Running AND Ignition Voltage > 5.50 ) OR Ignition Voltage > 11.00 )	15 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Type A, 1 Trips	
		Throttle Position >	38.38 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41  TPS minimum learn is active	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	-	
			Throttle Position >	37.38 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 Reduced Power is True	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage <	0.4625		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage >	4.7500		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage >	2.6000		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.775 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.705 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223)  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223)  No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	5.000 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128)  No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min APP1 ) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128)  No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2147	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 high side circuit shorted to power	P2148	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2150	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 high side circuit shorted to power	P2151	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2153	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 high side circuit shorted to power	P2154	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to ground	P2156	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 high side circuit shorted to power	P2157	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216B	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 5 high side circuit shorted to power	P216C	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to ground	P216E	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to ground		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 6 high side circuit shorted to power	P216F	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the fuel injector high side is shorted to power		Battery Voltage Engine Run Time	>= 11 Volts >= 0 Sec P062B not FA or TFTK	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage >  AND  Number of learn attempts >	0.6170 10 counts		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41  TPS minimum learn is active	2.0 secs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 / 2 Correlation	P2199	Detects a difference between the IAT and IAT2 sensors	ABS (IAT - IAT2)	> 55.0 deg C	Powertrain Relay Voltage for a time No Active DTCs:	>= 11.00 Volts >= 0.9 seconds PowertrainRelayFault	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 1 Air- Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219A	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder air- fuel ratio imbalance is	Filtered Ratio >  Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst	0.62	System Voltage	no lower than 11.0 Volts for more than 0.2 seconds	Minimum of 1 test per trip, up to 10 tests per trip during RSR	Type A 1 Trips
		present on bank 1.	oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to		Fuel Level	> 10.0 percent AND no fuel level sensor fault	or FIR.	
			generate a Variance		Engine Coolant		The front O2	
			metric that represents the statistical variation of the		Temperature	> -20 degrees C	sensor voltage is sampled once	
			O2 sensor voltage over a		Cumulative engine run		per cylinder	
			given engine cycle. This		time	> 120.0 seconds	event.	
			metric is proportional to				Therefore, the	
			the air-fuel ratio		Diagnostic enabled at Idle		time required to	
			imbalance (variance is		(regardless of other		complete a	
			higher with an imbalance		operating conditions)	No	single test (when	
			than without). Multiple				all enable	
			samples are collected in		Engine speed	1,600 to 4,000 RPM	conditions are	
			making a decision.				met) decreases	
					Engine speed delta during		as engine speed	
			The observed Variance is		a short term sample	<100 rpm	increases. For	
			dependant on engine		period		example, 6.00	
			speed and load and so				seconds of data	
			each result is normalized		Mass Airflow (MAF)	0 to 1,000 g/s	is required at	
			for speed and load by				1000 rpm while	
			comparing it to a known		Cumulative delta MAF	,	double this time	
			"good system" result for		during a short term	< 5 g/s	is required at	
			that speed and load, and		sample period		500 rpm and half this time is	
			generating a Ratio metric.		Filtered MAF delta		required at 2000	
			The Ratio metric is		between samples	< 0.60 g/s	rpm. This data is	
			calculated by selecting a		Note: first order lag filter	< 0.60 g/s	collected only	
			threshold calibration from		coefficient applied to MAF		when enable	
			a 17x17 table (Supporting		= 0.050		conditions are	
			Table		- 0.030		met, and as such	
			KtFABD_U_VarThresh1)		Air Per Cylinder (APC)	165 to 700 mg/cylinder	significantly	
			and subtracting it from the		/ i oi oyiiildoi (/ ii o)	100 to 700 mg/cylinder	more operating	
			measured Variance. The		APC delta during short		time is required	
			result is then divided by a		term sample period	< 75 mg/cylinder	than is indicated	
			normalizer calibration				above.	
			from another 17 x 17 table		Filtered APC delta		Generally, a	
			(Supporting Table		between samples	< 3.50 percent	report will be	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			KtFABD_U_Normalizer1).		Note: first order lag filter		made within 5	
			This quotient is then		coefficient applied to APC		minutes of	
			multiplied by a quality		= 0.250		operation.	
			factor calibration from a		0.200			
			17 x 17 table (Supporting		Spark Advance	-100 to 70 degrees	For RSR or FIR, 30 tests must	
			KtFABD_K_QualFactor1).		Throttle Area (percent of	0 to 200 percent	complete before	
			This result is referred to		max)	0 to 200 percent	the diagnostic	
			as the Ratio. Note that		IIIax)			
					Intoles Com Dhagan Angla	0 to 50 domests	can report.	
			the quality factor ranges		Intake Cam Phaser Angle	0 to 50 degrees		
			between 0 and 1 and		F 1 10 B			
			represents robustness to		Exhaust Cam Phaser	0 to 50 degrees		1
			false diagnosis in the		Angle			1
			current operating region.					1
			Regions with low quality factors are not used.		Quality Factor (QF)	>= 0.99		
					QF calibrations are			
			Finally, a EWMA filter is		located in a 17x17 lookup			
			applied to the Ratio metric		table versus engine speed			
			to generate the Filtered		and load (Supporting			
			Ratio malfunction criteria		Table			
			metric. Generally, a		KtFABD_K_QualFactor1).			
			normal system will result		Quality factor values less			
			in a negative Filtered		than "1" indicate that we			
			Ratio while a failing		don't have 4sigma/2sigma			
			system will result in a		robustness in that region.			
			positive Filtered Ratio.		The quality of the data is			
			positive i litered itatio.		determined via statistical			
			The range of the Filtered		analysis of Variance data.			
					analysis of variance data.			
			Ratio metric is application		Fuel Central Status			
			specific since both the		Fuel Control Status	> - 5 0 accorde Die		1
			emissions sensitivity and		Closed Loop and Long	>= 5.0 seconds Please		
			relationship between		Term FT Enabled for	see "Closed Loop Enable		
			imbalance and the			Criteria" and "Long Term		
			Variance metric are			FT Enable Criteria" in		1
			application specific.			Supporting Tables.		
					AIR pump not on			
					CASE learn not active			
					EGR - no device control,			
					no intrusive diagnostics			1

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					EVAP - no device control, no intrusive diagnostics			
					Engine OverSpeed Protection Not Active			
					Idle speed control normal PTO Not Active			
					Injector base pulse width above min limit			
					Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last	>= 0.65		
					Filtered ratio by	>= 0.75		
					Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:	0.00		
					Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:	0.00		
					No Fault Active for:	EngineMisfireDetected_F A MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EvapExcessPurgePsbl_F		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						CamSensorAnyLocationF A		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 2 Air- Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219B	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder airfuel ratio imbalance is	Filtered Ratio >  Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst	0.78	See Bank 1 (P219A) Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions.		See Bank 1 info	Type A, 1 Trips
		present on bank 2.	oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to generate a Variance		Quality Factor (QF)  QF calibrations are	>= 0.99		
		metric that represents the statistical variation of the O2 sensor voltage over a		located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (Supporting				
		given engine cycle. This metric is proportional to		Table KtFABD_K_QualFactor2).				
		the air-fuel ratio imbalance (variance is higher with an imbalance		Quality factor values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma				
			than without). Multiple samples are collected in		robustness in that region. The quality of the data is			
			making a decision.  The observed Variance is		determined via statistical analysis of Variance data.			
			dependant on engine speed and load and so each result is normalized		Rapid Step Response (RSR):			
			for speed and load by comparing it to a known		RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last			
			"good system" result for that speed and load, and generating a Ratio metric.		test is  AND it exceeds the last	>= 0.65		
			The Ratio metric is		Filtered ratio by	>= 0.75		
			calculated by selecting a threshold calibration from a 17x17 table (Supporting Table		Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to:	0.00		
			KtFABD_U_VarThresh2) and subtracting it from the measured Variance. The		Fast Initial Response (FIR):			
			result is then divided by a normalizer calibration from another 17 x 17 table		FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs.			
			(Supporting Table		Once triggered, the			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			KtFABD_U_Normalizer2). This quotient is then multiplied by a quality factor calibration from a 17 x 17 table (Supporting Table KtFABD_K_QualFactor2). This result is referred to as the Ratio. Note that the quality factor ranges between 0 and 1 and represents robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region. Regions with low quality factors are not used.  Finally, a EWMA filter is applied to the Ratio metric to generate the Filtered Ratio malfunction criteria metric. Generally, a normal system will result in a negative Filtered Ratio while a failing system will result in a positive Filtered Ratio.  The range of the Filtered Ratio metric is application specific since both the emissions sensitivity and relationship between imbalance and the Variance metric are application specific.		filtered ratio is reset to:	0.00		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	Compares baro sensor to the calculated baro estimate (part throttle calculation or unthrottled MAP)	Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update  OR  Difference between baro sensor reading and estimated baro when distance since last estimated baro update	> 15.0 kPa <= 1.24 miles > 20.0 kPa > 1.24 miles	Engine Run Time  No Active DTCs:	> 0.00 seconds  AmbPresSnsrCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips	
			Barometric Pressure OR Barometric Pressure	< 50.0 kPa > 115.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running  Engine is not rotating  No Active DTCs:	> 409.6 seconds  EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA AAP2_SnsrFA  MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP SnsrCktFP	4 failures out of 5 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Low (non- boosted applications)	P2228	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	< 40.0 % of 5 Volt Range (2.0 Volts = 128.0 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit High (non- boosted applications)	P2229	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the BARO sensor.	BARO Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 127.8 kPa)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Barometric Pressure (BARO) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P2230	Detects a noisy or erratic barometric pressure input	String Length  Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over  And where: "Diff" = ABS(current BARO reading - BARO reading from 12.5 milliseconds previous)	> 100 kPa 80 consecutive BARO samples	No Active DTCs:	AmbPresSnsrCktFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AfterThrottlePressureFA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	4 failures out of 5 samples	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts  > 68 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not active this key cycle  System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position  Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enable test Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)  Closed loop integral	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 $10.0 < \text{Volts} < 32.0 = \text{Not Valid} = \text{Not Valid}, \text{See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab.} = \text{False} \leq 100.0 \%$ $1,025 \leq \text{RPM} \leq 2,325$ $975 \leq \text{RPM} \leq 2,375$ $3 \leq \text{gps} \leq 12$ $44.1 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 80.2$ $39.8 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 82.0$ $0.90 \leq \text{C/L Int} \leq 1.07$	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State  ============ All of the above met for at least 2.5 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. ========= During Stuck Lean test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.96 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.08	not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 180.0 sec  500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts  > 42 grams	B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed Engine Airflow  Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active  Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False 1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325 3 ≤ gps ≤ 12 44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE  not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active = not active ≥ 180.0 sec	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Predicted Catalyst temp	500 ≤ °C ≤ 980		
					Fuel State	DFCO possible		
					DTC's Passed	= P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	=======================================		

omponent/ ystem	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
D2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 800 mvolts  > 68 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position  Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enable test Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False ≤ 100.0 %  1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325  975 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,375  3 ≤ gps ≤ 12  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State  ==================================	not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 180.0 sec  500 ≤ °C ≤ 980 = DFCO possible ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 100 mvolts  > 42 grams.	B2S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle  System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition  Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed Engine Airflow  Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time  Predicted Catalyst temp	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272  10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False 1,025 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,325 3 ≤ gps ≤ 12  44.1 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.2 0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = 180.0 sec	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State DTC's Passed	= DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	=======================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228C	Detects measured fuel rail pressure bias too low from desired fuel pressure.	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	>= 3.00 Mpa	Battery Voltage  Low Side Fuel Pressure  Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 failures out of 938 samples	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Manufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active			
					Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 degC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
SIDI High Pressure Pump	P228D	Detects measured fuel rail pressure bias too high from desired fuel pressure	Desired Pressure - Measure Pressure	<=-3.00 Mpa	Battery Voltage  Low Side Fuel Pressure  Engine Run Time  Additional Enable Conditions: All must be true (High Pressure Pump is enabled and High Fuel pressure sensor ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and High Pressure fuel pump ckt is Not (FA,FP or TFTKO) and Cam or Crank Sensor Not FA and IAT,IAT2,ECT Not FA and Low side Fuel Pump Relay ckt Not FA and Estimate fuel rail pressure is valid and Green Engine (In assembly plant) is not enabled and Not if low fuel condition and Low side Fuel Pump is on and Injector Flow Test is not active and Device control commanded pressure is false and Device control pump ckt enabled on is false and Engine movement	>= 11 Volts > 0.275 MPa >= KtFHPD_t_PumpCntrlEng RunThrsh(see supporting tables) Enabled when a code clear is not active or not exiting device control Engine is not cranking	Pressure Error - 750 failures out of 938 samples	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					detected is true andManufacturers enable counter is 0) Flex Fuel Sensor Not FA Ignition voltage out of correlation error(P1682) not active  Barometric Pressure Inlet Air Temp Fuel Temp	>= 70.0 KPA >= -10.0 DegC -10 <= Temp degC <= 100		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 1	P2430	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Pressure Error AND Signal Variation	< 0.50 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec  AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	Stuck in range cumulative time > 5.0 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip when SAI pump is commanded On	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 1	P2431	This DTC detects a skewed pressure sensor signal via a comparison of the AIR pressure sensor signal and estimated BARO, as well as an evaluation of the quality of the comparison.	Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded Off) or  OR  Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded On)	> 18.0 kPa  < -10.0 kPa  > 18.0 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not  Transfer Case not in 4WD Low Run/crank active  No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec  AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	Skewed sensor cumulative test weight > 5.0 seconds  Continuous 6.25ms loop  Skewed sensor cumulatative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1	P2432	This DTC detects an out of range low AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	< 6 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Hi Voltage Bank 1	P2433	This DTC detects an out of range high AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	> 94 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 2	P2435	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Pressure Error AND Signal Variation	< 0.50 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	Stuck in range cumulative time > 5.0 seconds  Frequency: Once per trip when SAI pump is commanded On	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 2	P2436	This DTC detects a skewed pressure sensor signal via a comparison of the AIR pressure sensor signal and estimated BARO, as well as an evaluation of the quality of the comparison.	Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded Off) or OR  Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded On)	> 18.0 kPa  < -10.0 kPa  > 18.0 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not  Transfer Case not in 4WD Low Run/crank active  No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 OR < 32.0 Volts < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec  AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	Skewed sensor cumulative test weight > 5.0 seconds  Continuous 6.25ms loop  Skewed sensor cumulatative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2	P2437	This DTC detects an out of range low AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	< 6 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Hi Voltage Bank 2	P2438	This DTC detects an out of range high AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	> 94 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Shut-off Valve Stuck Open	P2440	This DTC detects if one or both of the AIR system control valves is stuck openThis test is run during Phase 2 (Pump commanded On, valve commanded closed)	Average Pressure Error or or	< Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error table < Bank 2 Valve Pressure Error table > 32 kPa for either Bank	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Stability Time  AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed  No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec > 0.5 seconds  AIRSystemPressureSens or FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AMF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 2 Conditional test weight > 1.5 sec  Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On  Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors: Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor (see Supporting Tables)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pump Stuck On	P2444	This DTC detects if the SAI pump is stuck On. This test is run during Phase 3 (Pump commanded Off, valve commanded closed)	Average Pressure Error or or	> Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error table > Bank 2 Pump Pressure Error table < -32 kPa for either bank	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Stability Time  AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed AIR diagnostic Phase 2 passed  No active DTCs:	> 74 kPa > -10.0 deg C > -10.0 deg C < 56.0 > 3,600.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for > 2.0 sec < 5,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for > 3.0 sec > 4.0 seconds  Phase 3 cumulatative test weight is based on the distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.  AIRSystemPressureSens orFA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AMF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 3 Cumlatative test weight > 2.0 sec. Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump is commanded On	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Torque Request	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	Protect error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3)	Message <> two's complement of message	Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	Enabled	>= 16 Protect errors during key cycle.	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			OR		Power Mode	= Run	Performed on every received message	
			Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PPEI3) rolling count value	Message <> previous message rolling count value + one			>= 6 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples.	
		Communication m	OR		Engine Running	= True	Performed on every received	
					Run/Crank Active	> 0.50 Sec	message	
			Range Error - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3) TCM	> 350 Nm	No Serial communication	No loss of	>= 6 range errors out of 10 samples.	
			Requested Torque Increase		loss to TCM (U0101)	communication	Performed on every received message	
			OR  Multi-transition error - Trans torque intervention type request change	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 4 multi- transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance 11.12.41 and beyond	P2610	This DTC determines if the hardware timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe).  Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.	Count Up Test:  Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the timer	>1.50 seconds			Count Up Test: 8 failures out of 40 samples  1 sec / sample  Continuous while run/crank is not active and until controller shutdown is initiated.	Type B, 2 Trips
		Range Test (RaTe): When the run/crank is not active both the hardware and mirror timers are started. The timers are compared when ECM shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.	Range Test: The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is	> 25 %.			Range Test: Once per trip when controller shutdown is initiated or run/ crank becomes active.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures out of these samples	≥ 5 counts ≥ 5 counts	General Enable Criteria: U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line or Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled  Not Active  Not Active  >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run  = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					CAN hardware is bus OFF for	> 0.1125 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$0C7  Message \$0F9  Message \$1F5	≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds seconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line or Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds  Power Mode is in	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active  Not Active  >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run  = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0101	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					ТСМ	is present on the bus		

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for	≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line or Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active  Not Active  >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run  = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
	Code	U0109 This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control	U0109 This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control  Message is not received from controller for	U0109 This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control Message is not received from controller for 10.0 seconds	U0109 This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module  Message is not received from controller for seconds  Message is not received from controller for U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  Device Control  High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage  Power Mode  Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  Ignition Accessory Line or Battery Voltage  General Enable Criteria: General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage  General Enable Criteria: Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage  General Enable Criteria: Criteria and either Ignition Voltage  Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage  Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module   Message is not received from controller for   Seconds   10.0   Normal CAN transmission on Bus A   Not Active on Current Key Cycle   Enabled   Not Active   Enabled   Not Active   High Voltage Virtual   Not Active   Normal CAN transmission on Bus A   Not Active   High Voltage Criteria:   Ignition Voltage Criteria:   Ignition Voltage Criteria:   ReCAND_b_OffkeyCycle   DiagEnbl   Ignition Accessory Line or Battery Voltage   Active   Active   Ignition Accessory Line or Battery Voltage   Active   Not Active	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received a loss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of communication with the full pump control module   Message is not received aloss of control module   Mot Active   Mot

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
				U0109 Fuel Pump Control Module	Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		
	Fault Code	Fault Code Monitor Description	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria	Fault Code Monitor Description Malfunction Criteria Threshold Value	Code  accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for  U0109  Fuel Pump Control	Code  accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for  U0109  Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Fuel Pump Control	Code  accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for  U0109  Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Fuel Pump Control

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit Low	P0178	Detects Out of Range Low Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	< 45 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit High	P0179	Detects Out of Range High Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 155 Hertz <= 185	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance (For use on vehicles with mechanical transfer pump dual fuel tanks)	formance fuel sender stuck in range in the secondary fuel tank.  Tuse on icles with chanical sfer np dual	**************************************	≥1,023.0 liters <2.0 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips	
			and remains in this condition for  OR  *********************************	for both ndary				
			Volume in primary tank is and volume in secondary tank is and remains in this condition for  OR  *********************************	< 1,023 liters > 2 liters 3,630 seconds				
			Change ************************************		Volume in secondary tank	≥2.0 liters		

Component System    Faut Code	ndit	Enable Con	le Conditi	itions	7	Time Require	ed	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage	P2067	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage	P2068	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the secondary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with dual fuel tanks)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 1 (Too Rich)	P2096	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage.	Rich Fail counter  High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 101 % for >= 10,000,000,000.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 100 % for >= 5.0 seconds.	>= 540 counts per 675 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration The following conditions must be true for > 0.0 seconds:  Ambient Air Pressure Engine AirFlow Intake Manifold Pressure Induction Air Temperature Start-up Coolant Temp. PTO Intrusive diag. fuel control Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enabled (see "Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables)	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes >= 70 kPa >= 0.0 g/s <= 10,000.0 >= 10 kPa <= 255 >= -20 deg. C <= 150 >= -20 deg. C Not Active Not Active	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips
					High Vapor Conditions  No Fault Active for:	Not Present  AmbientAirDefault AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA ECT_Sensor_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorFA CamSensorAnyLocationF A EvapEmissionSystem_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_EngineVacuumStat us EngineMisfireDetected_F A A/F Imbalance Bank1 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_ FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2		
					The above general enable conditions must be true for:  Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor	FA  > 0.0 seconds  10,000,000,272,564,200 10,000,000,272,564,200 50 50 50		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration	<pre>-96 (control min.= -160) -96 (control min.= -160) -656 (control min.= -720) -656 (control min.= -720) -656 (control min.= -720) &gt; 2,000 mV 2,000 mV 753 mV 753 mV 753 mV</pre>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1 (Too Lean)	P2097	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean post O2 voltage.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 101% for >= 10,000,000,000.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 100% for >= 5.0 seconds.	>= 720 counts per 675 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following:  Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration	>= 96 (control max.=160) 96 (control max.=160) 528 (control max.=592) 528 (control max.=592) 528 (control max.=592) < 0 mV 0 mV 589 mV 589 mV 589 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 2 (Too Rich)	P2098	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage.	Rich Fail counter  High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 101 % for >= 10,000,000,000.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 100 % for >= 5.0 seconds.	>= 540 counts per 675 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following:  Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria.  Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration	<= -96 (control min.= -160) -96 (control min.= -160) -656 (control min.= -720) -656 (control min.= -720) -656 (control min.= -720) > 2,000 mV 2,000 mV 753 mV 753 mV 753 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 2 (Too Lean)	P2099	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition.  Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean post O2 voltage.	High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 101 % for >= 10,000,000,000.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 100 % for >= 5.0 seconds.	>= 720 counts per 675 sample counts  Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following:  Bank1 Fault Active criteria are replaced by the equivalent Bank2 Fault Active criteria.  Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration	>= 96 (control max.=160) 96 (control max.=160) 528 (control max.=592) 528 (control max.=592) 528 (control max.=592)  < 0 mV 0 mV 589 mV 589 mV 589 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Conductivity Out Of Range (water in fuel)	P2269	Detects the presence of High Conductivity Fuel (e.g. water in fuel) via a specific range of sensor frequency	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 185 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0502	No activity in the TOSS circuit	TOSS Raw Speed	≤ 60 RPM	Engine TorqueMinimum Throttle openingEngine SpeedIgnition voltagePTO EngineTorqureInaccurate P0503	90.0  ≤ N-M ≤ 8,191.8 ≥ 8.0 % 1,500 ≤ RPM ≤ 6,500 11.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 32.00 not activeKeETQC_b_MinTra nsRemedial = TRUE: MSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_F A, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFT KO  KeETQC_b_MinTransRe medial = FALSE: FULR_b_FuellnjCkt_TFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_SecurityFlt, Not failed this key cycle	≥ 4.5 sec	Type B, 2 Trips  Type B, 2 Trips trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0503	TOSS Signal Intermittent	Loop-to-Loop change in TOSS	≥ 350 RPM	Raw Output SpeedOutput Speed changeTime since transfer case range changeIgnition voltageEngine SpeedVehicle Speed PTO	> 300 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec≤ 150 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec≥ 6.0 sec 11.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 32.00 200 ≤ RPM ≤ 7,500 for ≥ 5.0 seconds≤ 511.99 MPH for ≥ 5.0 secnot active	≥ 3.3 sec	Type B, 2 Trips  Type B, 2 Trips trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance	P0806	Detects if Clutch Pedal Position Sensor is Stuck in a range indicative of a vehicle NOT in gear, when the vehicle is determined to be in gear. Gear determination is made by verifying that the ratio of engine RPM versus Transmission Output Speed (N/TOS) represents a valid gear.	Filtered Clutch Pedal Position Error when the vehicle is determined to be in gear	> 5 %	N/TOS Ratio:  Transfer Case:  Vehicle speed:  Engine Torque:  Clutch Pedal Position:  OR  No Active DTCs:	Must match actual gear (i.e. vehicle in gear)  Not in 4WD Low range  > 3.4 MPH  > EngTorqueThreshold Table  < ResidualErrEnableLow Table  > ResidualErrEnableHigh Table  ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA CrankSensor_FA Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	25 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0807	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range Low or Open	Circuit		Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts 5VoltReferenceB FA	25 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips
000 20				samples	1.00 000.00	, .		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P0808	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range High	Circuit		Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 11.0 Volts  5VoltReferenceB_FA	25 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned	P080A	Detects Invalid Clutch Pedal Fully Applied Learn Position values	Fully Applied Learn Position OR	< 9.0 % > 36.0 %	OBD Manufacturer's Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms loop Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Switch State Undertermin ed	P155A	Detects when cruise switch state cannot be determined, such as low voltage conditions	cruise switch state remains undetermined for greater than a calibratable time				fail continuously for greater than 15.3 seconds	MIL: Type C, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Economy Mode Circuit Low	P159F	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is too low out of range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V range  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	< 29.0 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 %  < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B. 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Economy Mode Circuit High	P15A0	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is too high out of range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V range  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	≥88.8 % <66.8 % ≥29.0 % <88.8 % ≥72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Economy Mode Switch Performance	P15A1	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is in an indeterminate range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V is in an indeterminate range:  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	66.8 % ≤ % of 5 volts < 72.8 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 % < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

X6

Y6

X6

Y6

X7

Y7

X7 Y7 X8

Y8

X8

Y8

X9

Y9

X9

Y9

X11

Y11

X11

Y11

X10

Y10

X10

Y10

Engine run time greater than				
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBF	RID ONLY	<b>(</b> )		
AutoStart CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5
and				
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime				
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5
and pre converter 02 sensor voltage less				
than				
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrsh				
Lo				
Voltage< xxx	XmilliVolt	s		
for				
KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents				
Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)> XXX	Xevents			
and	210101110			
COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Contro	d) not			
enabled	,,, 1100			
and				
Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry	ie noti	n compo	nent	
protection	1.0. 1101 1	ii compo	iiciit	
and				
POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive	۵			
and	•			
Turbo Scavenging Mode not				
enabled				
and				
All cylinders whose valves are active also	have th	air iniact	ore	
enabled	ilave tii	en niject	013	
and				
O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_ 2_TFT	KO Fual	Injector	ircuit FA	and
CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO = False	ito, i uci	iiijecioi C	/II GUIT_I F	anu
Symbol Deacomer IT INO - I alse				
1				

Long Term FT Enable Criteria

Closed Loop Enable and Coolant greater than KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveLoCoolant Coolant> XXXXCelcius or less than KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveHiCoolant Coolant< XXXXCelcius and KtFCLL\_p\_AdaptiveLowMAP\_Limit Barometric PressureX1 X2 X3 X5 X8 X9 X4 X6 X7 Manifold Air PressureY1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7 Y8 Y9 land TPS ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = False land Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active land Excessive fuel vapors boiling off from the engine oil algorithm (BOFR) is not enabled and Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not lintrusive Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria Closed Loop Enable and KfFCLP U O2ReadyThrshLo Voltage< XXXXmilliVolts lfor KcFCLP\_Cnt\_O2RdyCyclesThrsh Time (events \* 12.5 milliseconds) XXXX events Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria

KtFCLP\_t\_PostIntglDisableTime

		12 OBD	G05B Eng	jine Diagn	ostics					SECTION ECTIONS
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
Plus										
KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime										
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Ramp In TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
and										
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax										
	<b>XCelcius</b>									
and										
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin		_								
Modeled Catalyst Temperature > XXX	<b>XCelcius</b>									
and										
PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA and										
PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA = False										

**Description:** Table of delta MAP values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAP that if the measured minus the estimated MAP exceeds, is considered a fail.

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	40.13	36.99	20.80	19.78	11.14	22.44	21.73	18.77	255.00

**Description:** Table of delta MAF values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAF that if the measured minus the estimated MAF exceeds, is considered a fail.

y/x	5.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	100.00
1.00	18.95	19.70	14.20	19.48	14.28		35.20	56.65	255.00

<b>Description</b> : Tab	ole of maximum MAI	F values vs. engine	speed. This is the	maximum MAF the	e engine can see ur	nder all ambient cor	nditions.		
Notes:									
y/x	600.00	1,400.00	2,200.00	3,000.00	3,800.00	4,600.00	5,400.00	6,200.00	7,000.00
1.00	20.00	50.00	80.00	115.00	150.00	176.00	194.00	203.00	210.00

Description: Tab	le of maximum MA	F values vs. system	voltage. The outp	ut of the air meter i	is clamped to lower	values as system v	voltage drops off.		
Notes:	Notes:								
y/x	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
1.00	0.00	20.00	60.00	150.00	250.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00

<b>Description:</b> The Run/Crank	voltages required to pull in the P	T relay as a function of inductio	n air temperature.						
Notes:	Notes:								
y/x	23.00	85.00	95.00	105.00	125.00				
1.00									

<b>Description:</b> The max time for the L	ast Seed Timeout as a function of ope	rating loop time sequence.							
Notes:	Notes:								
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C					
1	0 175	0 175	0 175	409 594					

<b>Description:</b> The enabling flag	s for the program sequence watch as	a function of operating loop time sequ	uence.	
Notes:				
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C
1	1	1	1	1

Description: Threshold for determining when the difference between commanded spark and applied spark exceeds the torque security requirement. It is a function of engine rpm and APC.

y/x	500.00	980.74	1,461.48	1,942.23	2,422.97	2,903.71	3,384.45	3,865.20	4,345.94	4,826.68	5,307.42	5,788.16	6,268.91	6,749.65	7,230.39	7,711.13	8,191.88
80.00	125.00	18.05	20.27	24.36	28.61	27.39	26.61	27.55	29.88	30.61	31.14	28.16	19.73	11.31	10.42	10.42	10.42
160.00	125.00	18.39	19.66	22.31	25.52	25.94	24.42	24.14	24.88	26.11	27.39	25.58	18.97	12.34	11.66	11.66	11.66
240.00	125.00	18.73	19.09	20.59	23.03	24.64	22.58	21.53	21.33	22.80	24.48	23.58	18.66	13.72	13.20	13.20	13.20
320.00	125.00	19.11	18.58	19.14	21.00	23.47	21.00	19.47	18.67	20.27	22.16	22.03	18.81	15.58	15.23	15.23	15.23
400.00	125.00	18.92	18.09	17.88	19.30	22.42	19.66	17.77	16.61	18.25	20.23	20.73	18.89	17.05	16.84	16.84	16.84
480.00	125.00	18.61	17.52	16.77	17.81	20.66	17.58	15.73	14.91	16.34	18.08	18.47	16.75	15.03	14.84	14.84	14.84
560.00	125.00	18.19	16.19	15.30	16.38	18.48	15.59	13.97	13.36	14.69	16.27	16.61	15.02	13.44	13.27	13.27	13.27
640.00	125.00	17.22	14.52	13.78	14.75	16.72	14.02	12.53	12.05	13.30	14.77	15.05	13.45	11.86	11.69	11.69	11.69
720.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
800.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
880.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
960.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,040.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,120.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,200.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,280.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48
1,360.00	125.00	15.81	13.28	12.66	13.56	15.41	12.84	11.48	11.06	12.25	13.64	13.86	12.27	10.66	10.48	10.48	10.48

<b>Description:</b> Engine Syn	Description: Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.									
Notes:										
y/x	0.00	50.00	100.00	150.00	200.00	300.00				
1.00	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.14				

Description: Spe	ecifies the external load tal	ble for SPDR torque securit	y as a function of engine oi	I temperature and engine R	PM.	
Notes:						
y/x	-40.00	-20.00	-10.00	0.00	50.00	90.00
200.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
500.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
550.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
800.00	323.25	323.25	323.25	323.25	209.30	188.74
1,000.00	323.25	323.25	323.25	323.25	191.05	172.46
1,200.00	311.36	278.39	254.85	251.31	108.68	93.42
1,400.00	215.24	190.95	174.00	170.54	65.96	52.25
1,600.00	157.34	138.13	125.34	121.94	45.91	35.06
2,100.00	69.88	57.49	50.73	47.44	18.97	14.85
2,600.00	46.48	37.57	33.61	29.97	16.77	12.14
3,100.00	53.43	43.08	38.48	34.27	18.93	13.56
3,600.00	58.87	47.48	42.42	37.78	20.90	14.99
4,100.00	64.83	52.65	47.24	42.28	24.24	17.92
4,600.00	73.03	60.24	54.56	49.35	30.40	23.76
5,100.00	83.17	69.89	63.98	58.57	38.89	32.00
7,200.00	112.17	97.56	91.07	85.12	63.47	55.89

**Description:** Quality weight-based on engine run time. This allows adjustment of the weighting factors at various engine run times in order to prevent the updating of the cumulative quality timer or to change the value of the average qualified residual energy calculation to prevent false Fails of the diagnostic under circumstances inappropriate to update the calculation of the average qualified residual value.

y/x	0	1	3	3	4	5	10	15	20
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

**Description:** Exit Catalyst Warm-up mode if Engine Run Time is greater than this value. This table is based on percent ethanol (x-axis) and catmon's NormRatio\_EWMA value (y-axis). The NormRatio\_EWMA value determines the state of the catalyst. Typically, NormRatio\_EWMA values below 0.35 (0 is bad and 1 is good) represent catalysts that have degraded. The emission performance of these degraded catalysts can be improved by extending catalyst light off of GetE85R\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngFloat.

y/x	0	25	50	75	100
0.000	18	18	18	18	18
0.125	18	18	18	18	18
0.250	18	18	18	18	18
0.375	18	18	18	18	18
0.500	18	18	18	18	18
0.625	18	18	18	18	18
0.750	18	18	18	18	18
0.875	18	18	18	18	18
1.000	18	18	18	18	18

Description: This	s is the x-axis for the	e KtCSED_K_Time	Wght calibration ta	ble. Refer to the de	escription for KtCSE	D_K_TimeWght fo	r details.					
Notes:												
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1	0	1	3	3	4	5	10	15	20			

Descri	otion: Ca	m Position	Error Limit	for perform	mance diag	nostic											
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Descrip	tion:																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Descrip	otion:																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
300	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Descrip	tion:																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
1,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
2,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
3,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
4,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,200	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
5,600	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,000	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,400	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
6,800	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

Descrip	otion:																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Descrip	otion:																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Descrip	tion:																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Descrip	tion:																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
3,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
4,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
6,800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Description:							Description:														
Notes:																					
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105												
1	7	7	7	5	3	3	3	3	3												

Description:															
Notes:	Notes:														
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105						
1	3.2	3.2	13.7	13.7	3.2	3.2		3.2	3.2						

Description:							Description:														
Notes:	Notes:																				
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105												
1	0.7	0.7	0.8		0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0												

Description:		Description:														
Notes:																
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105							
1	20	20	20	15	10	10	10	10	10							

Description:							Description:														
Notes:																					
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105												
1	20	20	20	15	10	10	10	10	10												

**Description:** This cal value is a 1x5 array of minimum engine run time values based on powerup coolant temperatures. When the appropriate required minimum engine run time value is chosen based on the coolant temperature at powerup, this value is the minimum time from engine start before stabilized conditions are met. Used in determining if a ValidIdleIsMet condition exists.

**Notes:** Axis is the coolant and the output is the min engine run time

y/x	40	50	60	70	80
1	400	400	400	400	400

**Description:** This is a 1x3 table with the axis being engine coolant temperature. The implementation of this cal value as a table also included some changes to the way that the WarmedUpEvents counter increments and resets. To summarize, whenever WarmedUpEvents resets to 0 (this could be either at startup, if the closed throttle time exceeds a cal value, or if the predicted exhaust temperature falls below the ExhWarmMin cal value), the appropriate MinAirflowToWrmupCat value is chosen from the table based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter reset to 0. This cal value is used along with the min exhaust temp to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter.

**Notes:** Axis is the engine coolant and the output is the minimum airflow required to warmup the catalyst.

y/x	0	45	90
1	12	8	4

Descri	<b>ption:</b> Abno	rmal Noise	Threshold														
Notes:	Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331; X-axis = Engine Air Flow (mg per cylinder) see "APC Breakpoints" (KnKNKD_m_APC_Axis) table; Y-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)																
y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.177	0.174	0.228	0.235	0.232	0.245	0.306	0.311	0.346	0.326	0.315	0.430	0.391	0.391	0.391	0.391	0.391

**Description:** KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K: When using the 20 kHz method (KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod = 1), to set an Open Circuit DTC (P0325 or P0330) the filtered diagnostic FFT Output must be greater than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K and less than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	6.3203	6.3750	6.1816	5.9570	5.8047	5.7461	5.7520	5.7695	5.7500	5.6797	5.6094	5.6895	6.4492	6.4492	6.4492	6.4492	6.4492

**Description:** KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K: When using the 20 kHz method (KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod = 1), to set an Open Circuit DTC (P0325 or P0330) the filtered diagnostic FFT Output must be greater than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K and less than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	25.6992	25.3535	24.7832	24.2305	23.8301	23.6172	23.5605	23.5703	23.5176	23.2578	22.6465	21.5625	19.9199	19.9199	19.9199	19.9199	19.9199

**Description:** KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN: When using the Normal Noise method (KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod = 2), to set an Open Circuit DTC (P0325 or P0330) the filtered diagnostic FFT Output must be greater than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN and less than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.3281	1.0977	1.1855	1.1855	1.1855	1.1855

**Description:** KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN: When using the Normal Noise method (KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod = 2), to set an Open Circuit DTC the filtered diagnostic FFT Output must be greater than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN and less than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.6895	1.8184	2.1934	2.1934	2.1934	2.1934

**Description:** KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin: When using the 20 kHz method (KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod = 1), to set an OpenTestCkt DTC (P06B6 or P06B7) the filtered diagnostic FFT Output must be greater than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin and less than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin.

v/x	500	1,000	1,500	2.000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7.000	7,500	8,000	8,500
			,	7						-				,	· ·	_	
I.	0.061	0.070	0.131	0.221	0.250	0.449	0.689	0.570	0.529	0.740	1.320	1.840	1.520	1.520	1.520	1.520	1.520

**Description:** KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax: When using the 20 kHz method (KtKNKD\_e\_OpenMethod = 1), to set an OpenTestCkt DTC (P06B6 or P06B7) the filtered diagnostic FFT Output must be greater than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin and less than KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.131	0.170	0.301	0.449	0.619	1.000	1.221	1.760	1.770	2.340	3.410	4.240	4.090	4.090	4.090	4.090	4.090

Description:										
Notes:										
y/x	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	6,000
1	1.750	1.500	1.375	1.125	1.000	0.875	0.750	0.625	0.500	0.500

**Description:** KtMTCI\_M\_TorqueEnable: The diagnostic is inhibited if torque (NM) is less than this value. Prevents false fails in regions where false in-gear N/TOS ratios are possible due to low torque, where high torque would otherwise cause slip and prevent a valid in-gear state.

**Notes:** Axis is Percent Clutch Pedal Position (%), 0% = bottom of pedal travel.

y/x	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	25.00	31.25	37.50	43.75	50.00	56.25	62.50	68.75	75.00	81.25	87.50	93.75	100.00
1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	25.0	50.0	75.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

**Description:** KaMTCI\_Pct\_ResidErrCalcEnbLow[x]: Represents the lower threshold of a deadband where the diagnostic will be inhibited to prevent false fails due to clutch slip that can falsely indicate a valid in-gear N/TOS ratio.

Notes: Axis identifies Gear, where "0" - "5" is gear 1 - 6, respectively; "6" is reverse and "7" is neutral

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Description:** KaMTCI\_Pct\_ResidErrCalcEnbHigh[x]: Represents the upper threshold of a deadband where the diagnostic will be inhibited to prevent false fails due to clutch slip that can falsely indicate a valid in-gear N/TOS ratio.

Notes: Axis identifies Gear, where "0" - "5" is gear 1 - 6, respectively; "6" is reverse and "7" is neutral

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<b>Description:</b> Long Term Fuel Trim C	Cell I.D.s used for diagnosis. Cells iden	tified as "CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCel	II" are not used for diagnosis.	
Notes: Axis is Long Term Fuel Trim	Cell I.D.			
P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fue	el Trim Cell Usage - Part 1			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell
P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fue	el Trim Cell Usage - Part 2			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell
P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fue	el Trim Cell Usage - Part 3			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOffAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOffAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOffAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOffAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell
P0171/172/174/175 Long-Term Fue	el Trim Cell Usage - Part 4			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOffAirMode	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOffAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOffIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell

**Description:** Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	TPS Model Failure	MAF Model Failure	MAP1 Model Failure	MAP2 Model Failure	SCIAP1 Model Failure	SCIAP2 Model Failure	DTC Set
2	F	F	F	F	F	F	No DTC
3	F	F	F	F	F	Т	No DTC
1	F	F	F	F	Т	F	No DTC
5	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	P012B
3	F	F	F	T	F	F	No DTC
7	F	F	F	T	F	Т	P1101
}	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
)	F	F	F	Т	T	Т	P1101
10	F	F	Т	F	F	F	No DTC
11	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
12	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
3	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
4	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P0106
5	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
16	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
17	F	F	Т	T	T	Т	P1101
8	F	Т	F	F	F	F	No DTC
9	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P0101
20	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	No DTC
21	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P0101 & P012B
22	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
23	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P0101
24	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
25	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P0101 & P012B
26	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
27	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
28	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
29	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
0	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
31	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
32	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
33	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
34	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P0121

# 12 OBDG05B Engine Diagnostics

35	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	No DTC
36 37	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P0121
	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
38	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
39	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
40	Т	F	F	T	Т	F	P1101
41	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
42	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P0121
43	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
44	Т	F	Т	F	Т		P0121
45	Т	F	T	F	Т	Т	P1101
46	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
47	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
48	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
49	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
50	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P0121
51	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
52	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	P0121
53	Т	Т	F	F	Т		P1101
54	Т	Т	F	Т	F		P1101
55	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
56	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
57	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
58	Т	Т	T	F	F		P0121
59	Т	Т	Т	F	F		P1101
60	Т	Т	Т	F	Т		P0121
61	Т	Т	T	F	Т		P1101
62	T	Т	T	Т	F		P1101
63	Т		T	Т	F		P1101
64	Т		T	Т	Т	1	P1101
65	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101

**Description:** Turbocharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	MAF Model	MAP1 Model	MAP2 Model	MAP3 Model	TIAP1 Model	TPS Model	TIAP Correlation	TIAP Correlation	DTC Set
2	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Failed	Valid	
3	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	No DTC
1	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	No DTC
5	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	No DTC
3	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	No DTC
7	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	No DTC
3	F	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	No DTC
)	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	No DTC
10	F	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	No DTC
11	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	No DTC
12	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	No DTC
13	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	No DTC
14	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	No DTC
15	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
16	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
17	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
18	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P0236
19	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
20	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
21	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
22	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
23	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
24	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
25	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
26	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
27	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
28	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
29	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
30	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
31	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
32	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
33	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
34	F	F	F	Т	T	Τ	T	T	P1101

35	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
36	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
37	F	F	Т	F	F	F	ÎΤ	F	P1101
38	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
39	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
40	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
41	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
42	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
43	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
44	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
45	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
46	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
47	F	F	Т	F	T	Т	F	F	P1101
48	F	F	Т	F	T	Т	F	Т	P1101
49	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т		P1101
50	F	F	Т	F	T	Т	l '		P1101
51	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F		P1101
52	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F		P1101
53	F	F	Т	Т	F	F			P1101
54	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т		P1101
55	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F		P1101
56	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F		P1101
57	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т		P1101
58	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т		P1101
59	F	F	Т	Т	T	F	l		No DTC
60	F	F	Т	Т	T	F	F		No DTC
61	F	F	Т	Т	T	F			No DTC
62	F	F	Т	Т	T	F	Т		No DTC
63	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F		P1101
64	F	F	Т	Т	T	Т			P1101
65	F	F	Т	Т	T	Т	Т		P1101
66	F	F	Т	Т	T	Т	Т		P1101
67	F	T	F		F	F	F		P1101
68	F	Т	F	F	F	F	ļ		P1101
69	F	Т	F	<u> </u>	F	F	<u> </u>		P1101
70	F	T	F	-	F	F	·		P0236
71	F	Т	F	<u> </u>	F	T	F		P1101
72	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121

73	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
74	F		F	F	<u>.</u> F	T	T	T	P0236
75	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
76	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
77	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
78	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236
79	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
80	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
81	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
82	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P0236
83	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
84	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
85	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
86	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
87	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
88	F	Т	F	T	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
89	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
90	F	Т	F	T	F	Т	T	Т	P1101
91	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
92	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
93	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
94	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
95	F	Т	F	T	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
96	F	Т	F	T	T	Т	F	Т	P1101
97	F	Т	F	T	T	Т	T	F	P1101
98	F	Т	F	T	T	Т	Т	Т	P1101
99	F	Т	T			F	F	F	P1101
100	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
101	F	Т	Т		•	F	T	F	P1101
102	F	Т	Т	F	'	F	Т	Т	P1101
103	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
104	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F		P1101
105	F	Т	Т	-	F	Т	T	F	P1101
106	F	Т	Т	•	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
107	F	Т	Т	F	T	F	F	F	P1101
108	F	Т	Т	F		F	F	Т	P1101
109	F	Т	Т	F	•		Т	F	P1101
110	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101

111	F	Тт	Т	F	lτ	lτ	<b>l</b> F	F	P1101
112	F	T	T T	F	T	Т	F	T	P1101
113	F	T	T	F	IT	T	T	F	P1101
114	F	T	T	F	T	T	T T	T	P1101
115	F	T	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P0106
116	F	T	Т	T	F	F	F	T	P0106
117	F	T	T	T	F	F	Т	F	P0106
118	F	T	T	T	F	F	T	T	P0106
119	F	T	T	T	F	T	F	F	P1101
120	F	İ <sub>T</sub>	Т	T	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
121	F	İΤ	Т	Т	F	Т	ĪΤ	F	P1101
122	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
123	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
124	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
125	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
126	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
127	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
128	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
129	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
130	F	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	T	Т	P1101
131	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
132	T	F	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
133	Т	F	F	F	F	F	ĪΤ	F	P1101
134	T	F	F	F	F	F	T	Т	P0236
135	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
136	T	F	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121
137	T	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
138	T	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P0236
139	T	F	F	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
140	T	F	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
141	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
142	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236
143	T	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
144	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
145	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
146	T	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P0236
147	T	F	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
148	T	F	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101

149	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
150	T		F	T			T	Т	P1101
151	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
152	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
153	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
154	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
155	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
156	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
157	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
158	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
159	Т	F	F	Т	T	Т	F	F	P1101
160	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
161	Т	F	F	T	T	Т	Т	F	P1101
162	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
163	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
164	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
165	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
166	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
167	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
168	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
169	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
170	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
171	Т	F	Т	F	T	F	F	F	P1101
172	Т	F	Т	F	T	F	F	Т	P1101
173	Т	F	T	F	T	F	T	F	P1101
174	T	F	T	F	T	F	T	Т	P1101
175	T	F	T	F	T	T	F	F	P1101
176	Т	F	Т	F	T	T	F	Т	P1101
177	Т	F	Т	F	T	T	T	F	P1101
178	Т	F	Т	F	•	-	T	Т	P1101
179	Т	F	Т	T	•	•	F	F	P1101
180	Т	F	Т	T	•	F	F		P1101
181	Т	F	Т	T	F	F	Т	F	P1101
182	Т	F	Т	•	•	•	T	Т	P1101
183	Т	F	Т	•	F	•	F	F	P1101
184	Т	F	Т		F	•	F	Т	P1101
185	Т		Т				Т	F	P1101
186	Т	F	Т	Т	F	T	Т	Т	P1101

187	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
188	T	F	T	T	T T	F	F	т	P1101
189	Т	F	T	Т	T	F	IT	F	P1101
190	Т	F	T	Т	T	F	T	T	P1101
191	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
192	T	F	T	T	T	Т	F	T	P1101
193	Т	F	T	T	T	Т	T	F	P1101
194	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	İΤ	Т	P1101
195	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
196	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
197	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
198	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	Т	P0236
199	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
200	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	Т	P0121
201	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
202	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P0236
203	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
204	Т	Т	F	F	T	F	F	Т	P1101
205	Т	Т	F	F	T	F	Т	F	P1101
206	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P0236
207	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
208	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P0121
209	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
210	Т	Т	F	F	T	Т	Т	Т	P0236
211	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
212	Т	Т	F	Т	F	'	·	Т	P1101
213	Т			'	F	F	Т	F	P1101
214	Т			'	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
215	Т			Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
216	Т			Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
217	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
218	Т		F	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
219	Т		F	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
220	Т			Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
221	Т	-	F	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
222	T		F	T	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
223	Т		F	Т	T	Т	F	F	P1101
224	Т	Т	F	T	T	Т	F	Т	P1101

225	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
226	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
227	Т	T	Т	F	F	F	F	F	P1101
228	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	Т	P1101
229	T	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	F	P1101
230	T	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
231	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	F	P1101
232	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
233	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
234	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
235	T	T	Т	F	Т	F	F	F	P1101
236	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
237	T	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
238	T	T	Т	F	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
239	Т	T	Т	F	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
240	T	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
241	Т	T	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
242	T	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101
243	T	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	F	P1101
244	T	T	Т	Т	F	F	F	Т	P1101
245	T	T	Т	Т	F	F	Т	F	P1101
246	T	T	Т	Т	F	F	Т	Т	P1101
247	T	T	Т	Т	F	Т	F	F	P1101
248	T	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	Т	P1101
249	T	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	F	P1101
250	T	T	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	Т	P1101
251	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	F	P1101
252	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	Т	P1101
253	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	F	P1101
254	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	Т	P1101
255	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	F	P1101
256	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	Т	P1101
257	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	F	P1101
258	T	T	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	P1101

Descript	t <b>ion:</b> P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P023	6_P1101 T	PS Residu	ıal Weight	Factor bas	ed on RPM	1							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Descrip	tion: P010	1_P0106_F	P0121_P0	12B_P0236	6_P1101 M	IAF Residu	ual Weight	Factor bas	sed on RPM	1							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.771	0.573	0.536	0.500

Descript	tion: P010	1_P0106_l	P0121_P0	12B_P0236	6_P1101 M	IAF Residu	ıal Weight	Factor bas	ed on MAF	Est							
Notes:	lotes:																
y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Descript	t <b>ion:</b> P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P023	6_P1101 N	IAP1 Resi	dual Weigh	nt Factor ba	ased on RF	PM							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Descript	tion: P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P023	6_P1101 N	IAP2 Resid	dual Weigh	t Factor ba	sed on RP	М							
Notes:																	
y/x	500	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,750	2,000	2,250	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	1.000	1.000	0.946	0.896	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0.673

Descript	t <b>ion:</b> P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P023	6_P1101 N	1AP3 Resi	dual Weigh	nt Factor ba	ased on RF	PM							
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Descrip	tion: P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	236_P1101	TIAP Res	idual Weig	ht Factor b	ased on R	PM								
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Description: P01	01_P0106_P0121_	_P0236_P1101 TIA	P-MAP Correlation	Offset										
Notes:	Notes:													
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000					
1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0					

Description: P01	101_P0106_P0121_	_P0236_P1101 TIAI	P-Baro Correlation	Offset					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Description: P01	01_P0106_P0121_	_P0236_P1101 TIA	P-MAP Correlation	Min Air Flow					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	15.0	27.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0

Description: P01	101_P0106_P0121_	_P0236_P1101 TIAI	P-Baro Correlation	Max Air Flow					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	2.6	3.3	4.5	5.4	7.0	8.8	11.0	12.4	12.4

Description: P01	101_P0106_P0121_	_P0236_P1101 TIA	P-MAP Correlation	Min MAP					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	124.0	126.0	127.0	128.0	129.0	128.0	127.0	127.0	127.0

Description: P01	01_P0106_P0121_	_P0236_P1101 TIA	P-Baro Correlation	Max MAP					
Notes:									
y/x	1,000	1,750	2,500	3,250	4,000	4,750	5,500	6,250	7,000
1	34.1	27.3	26.1	25.4	25.7	24.1	29.5	29.4	29.4

Descript	t <b>ion:</b> P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P110	1 Boost Re	sidual Wei	ght Factor	based on '	% of Boost								
Notes:																	
y/x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Descrip	<b>tion:</b> P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P1101	SCIAP1 F	Residual W	/eight Fact	or based o	n RPM								
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Descrip	otion: P010	1_P0106_	P0121_P0	12B_P1101	SCIAP2 F	Residual W	eight Fact	or based o	n RPM								
Notes:																	
y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

Description	ղ։ OAT Performan	ce Diagnostic count	ter increment for de	termining OAT-IAT	equilibrium for eng	ine running			
Notes:									
y/x	0.0	5.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	50.0	80.0
1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
5.0	-5.0	-2.0	-1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
10.0	-4.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
20.0	-2.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0
30.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
50.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
60.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0
70.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0

Description: OA	T Performance Diaզ	gnostic counter incre	ement for determini	ng OAT-IAT equilib	rium for engine off	(for hybrid applicati	ons)		
Notes:									
y/x	0.0	5.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	50.0	80.0
1.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0

Descrip	tion: Engir	ne run time	following	an autosta	rt, as a fun	ction of be	gin run coo	olant, whic	h must be	exceeded to	o enable C	LOSED LO	OP.				
Notes:	Time in sec	onds: Hyb	rid use On	ly													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Descript	t <b>ion:</b> Engi	ne run time	, as a func	tion of star	tup coolan	t temperat	ure, which	must be ex	ceeded to	enable CL	OSED LO	OP.					
Notes: T	Notes: Time in seconds																
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	320.0	225.0	190.0	130.0	70.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

Description: KtF	Description: KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit										
Notes: MAP in KPa											
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105		
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0		

Descrip	Description: Disable integral offset after engine start for this amount of time.																
Notes:	Notes: Time in seconds																
y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

Description: Time required to ramp integral offset to desired value.																	
Notes: T	Notes: Time in seconds																
y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	50.0	50.0	50.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	25.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Description: Lower limit checked against when determining if an oxygen sensor is in range							
Notes: Voltage in millivolts							
y/x	1						
1	1,100						

Description: Number of times an oxygen sensor value must be in range before declaring it ready							
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)							
y/x	1						
1	10						

Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is below this calibration.							
Notes: Degrees Celcius							
y/x	1						
1	55						

<b>Description:</b> LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is above this calibration.							
Notes: Degrees Celcius							
y/x	1						
1	120						

Description: Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.							
Notes: Voltage in millivolts							
y/x	1						
1	1,100						

Description: Number of post catalyst oxygen sensor samples which must be outside not ready window before post oxygen sensor is READY.							
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)							
y/x	1						
1	10						

Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integral terms to be updated.							
Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius							
y/x	1						
1	1,000						

**Description:** Minimum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature to begin using post O2 integration correction terms. Converter temperature must remain above this threshold to ramp-in the post O2 integration adjustments. Once the ramp-in has started, a converter temperature below this threshold will freeze the ramp-in multiplier. Post O2 integration will not be allowed below this converter temperature

Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius

y/x	1
1	450

Description: P0128: I	Description: P0128: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)										
Notes: Z axis is the co	Notes: Z axis is the cooling system energy failure threshold (kJ), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)										
y/x	-20	-5	10	30	45	60	75				
1	2,100	1,800	1,500	1,200	900	600	300				

Description: P0128: I	Description: P0128: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)									
Notes: Z axis is the co	ooling system energy fail	ure threshold (kJ), X axi	s is ECT Temperature a	t Power up (° C)						
y/x	-20	-5	10	30	45	60	75			
1	2,100	1,800	1,500	1,200	900	600	300			

Descrip	Description: KtEPSI_t_RtnHomeDlyLmt																
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	300.0	300.0	7.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

Descrip	Description: Data is EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds) and Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)																
Notes:	Notes: KtEONV_t_IdleCondTimePreset																
P0442:	Estimate o	f Ambient	Temperat	ure Valid C	Conditioni	ng Time a	s a Function	on of Ignit	ion Off Tir	me - Part 1							
y/x	0	600	1,200	1,800	2,400	3,000	3,600	4,200	4,800	5,400	6,000	6,600	7,200	7,800	8,400	9,000	9,600
1	100	100	250	350	450	500	500	500	500	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	100
P0442:	Estimate o	f Ambient	Temperat	ure Valid C	Conditioni	ng Time a	s a Function	on of Ignit	ion Off Tir	me - Part 2	2						
y/x	10,200	10,800	11,700	12,600	13,500	14,400	15,300	16,200	17,100	18,000	19,200	20,400	21,600	22,800	24,000	25,200	
1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	

Descrip	Description: Data is Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C												
Notes:	Notes: KtEONV_t_EngOffTimeBefVehOffMax												
y/x	/x  -10  -4  1  7  13  18  24  29  35  41  46  52  58  63  69  74  80												
1	20 20 20 60 120 160 200 250 250 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400												

Descrip	Description: Data is Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %																
Notes:	Notes: KtEVPD_t_PVLT_EngineVacTimeCold																
y/x	v/x 0 6 12 19 25 31 37 44 50 56 62 69 75 81 87 94 100																
1	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

Des	Description: Data is TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %																																
Not	es: Ki	tFLVC	C_t_Xf	erFue	lPmp	OnTm	nLim																										
y/x	0	3	6	9	13	16	19	22	25	28	31	34	38	41	44	47	50	53	56	59	63	66	69	72	75	78	81	84	88	91	94	97	100
1	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	85	90	95	135	135	160	160	260	260	360	360	360	360	360	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

Descript	Description: Data is EONV Pressure Threshold in Pascals, X axis (horizontal) is fuel level in % and Y axis (vertical) is temperature in deg C																
Notes: K	Notes: KtEONV_p_PressureThreshold																
y/x	0.0000	6.2499	12.4998	18.7497	24.9996	31.2495	37.4994	43.7493	49.9992	56.2491	62.4990	68.7490	74.9989	81.2488	87.4987	93.7486	99.9985
-10.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
-4.3750	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
1.2500	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
6.8750	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
12.5000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
18.1250	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
23.7500	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
29.3750	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
35.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
40.6250	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
46.2500	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
51.8750	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
57.5000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
63.1250	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
68.7500	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
74.3750	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000
80.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-1.0000	-0.8330	-0.6660	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000	-0.5000

Description: This value is needed for LowFuelConditionDiagnostic flag which is located in Fa	ult Bundle						
Notes: This value is needed for LowFuelConditionDiagnostic flag which is located in Fault But	ndle						
y/x	/x 1						
10.0							

Description: This value is needed for LowFuelConditionDiagnostic flag which is located in Fault Bundle								
Notes: This value is needed for LowFuelConditionDiagnostic flag which is located in Fault Bu	ndle							
y/x	/x							
30.0								

Description: This value is needed for Transfer Pump is Commanded On flag which is located	in Fault Bundle						
Notes: This value is needed for Transfer Pump is Commanded On flag which is located in Fa	ult Bundle						
y/x	/x						
0.0							

Description: This value is needed for Transfer Pump is Commanded On flag which is located	in Fault Bundle						
Notes: This value is needed for Transfer Pump is Commanded On flag which is located in Fa	ult Bundle						
y/x	/x						
0.0							

Description: This value is needed for Transfer Pump is Commanded On flag which is located	in Fault Bundle						
Notes: This value is needed for Transfer Pump is Commanded On flag which is located in Fa	ult Bundle						
y/x	/x						
0.0							

Description: Bank 1 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period Notes: Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder 4,000 800 1.000 1.200 1.400 1.600 1,800 2,200 2,400 2,600 2,800 3,000 3,200 3,400 3,600 3,800 y/x 2.000 40 9.999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9,999.00 80 9.25 9,999.00 14.25 14.25 11.50 8.50 12.50 12.50 15.50 10.75 10.50 13.50 7.50 7.50 6.50 6.75 5.25 14.25 14.25 11.50 9.25 7.50 6.50 120 9,999.00 8.50 12.50 12.50 15.50 10.75 10.50 13.50 7.50 6.75 5.25 160 9.999.00 24.00 24.00 14.00 12.00 15.75 15.50 14.00 19.50 19.00 12.75 6.50 10.50 7.00 6.50 7.00 8.50 200 9.999.00 64.00 64.00 28.75 17.00 35.50 20.75 27.25 15.75 15.25 9.50 6.75 10.00 10.25 7.00 6.00 8.00 240 53.25 53.25 26.50 16.50 50.00 21.50 23.75 21.75 21.75 14.25 9.00 17.25 8.25 9.00 9.25 12.00 9,999.00 29.50 9.50 9.00 280 9,999.00 73.00 73.00 35.50 31.00 50.75 21.00 42.25 30.00 19.75 6.50 13.00 7.50 14.75 42.00 29.75 11.25 24.25 320 9,999.00 42.00 31.50 39.75 46.25 26.75 39.75 31.50 19.50 8.50 17.25 12.00 13.75 360 47.25 47.25 39.50 31.25 43.50 29.00 41.50 21.50 32.50 39.50 13.75 17.50 14.50 13.50 19.75 25.25 9,999.00 64.00 64.00 52.00 50.50 54.00 35.75 40.50 24.75 36.25 23.00 15.50 20.50 14.75 14.25 16.75 23.75 400 9.999.00 17.75 440 9,999.00 63.25 63.25 37.25 46.25 40.75 45.75 79.00 42.25 39.00 32.25 21.50 18.50 20.50 22.25 30.50 62.25 39.75 18.50 23.75 480 9,999.00 57.50 57.50 38.00 39.00 42.00 58.00 78.75 58.25 18.75 16.50 20.75 25.00 520 9.999.00 54.00 54.00 35.00 26.00 38.00 38.75 43.25 47.25 62.00 79.00 15.00 19.50 21.00 17.50 20.25 33.75 9.999.00 54.75 54.75 34.75 45.25 62.00 70.50 15.00 19.50 21.00 17.50 20.25 33.75 560 37.50 38.50 41.00 56.50 54.75 54.75 34.75 37.50 42.00 45.25 56.50 62.00 62.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 600 9,999.00 38.50 9,999.00 640 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9.999.00 9,999.00 9.999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00

680

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

<b>Description:</b> Bank 2 lookup table of	f Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	14.50	14.50	11.50	8.00	12.75	12.50	15.25	11.00	11.00	14.75	8.00	9.25	7.50	6.50	6.75	7.00
120	9,999.00	14.50	14.50	11.50	8.00	12.75	12.50	15.25	11.00	11.00	14.75	8.00	9.25	7.50	6.50	6.75	7.00
160	9,999.00	26.00	26.00	13.50	12.00	15.50	14.25	14.00	18.25	19.25	12.75	6.50	10.50	7.25	6.00	7.25	8.50
200	9,999.00	63.75	63.75	28.75	17.00	35.75	19.50	27.25	15.50	15.25	9.00	7.00	9.50	10.25	7.25	6.00	8.00
240	9,999.00	51.75	51.75	27.75	16.50	49.00	24.00	23.75	22.25	21.75	14.00	8.75	17.25	8.00	9.00	9.75	12.00
280	9,999.00	72.25	72.25	35.25	30.50	50.25	21.00	42.25	27.75	30.00	19.75	7.00	14.25	9.50	7.50	9.00	14.75
320	9,999.00	41.50	41.50	30.25	38.25	45.75	28.75	40.50	28.25	29.25	19.75	8.50	19.00	11.50	11.25	13.50	23.50
360	9,999.00	47.75	47.75	41.00	33.25	42.00	29.00	40.50	23.50	33.25	39.25	13.50	18.75	14.00	13.25	21.50	25.00
400	9,999.00	65.00	65.00	52.00	48.75	55.75	35.75	41.25	24.75	36.25	23.00	15.75	21.00	14.75	14.25	17.75	23.75
440	9,999.00	64.00	64.00	37.25	49.00	41.25	44.50	78.50	43.50	39.00	32.25	19.50	18.50	18.00	20.25	22.50	30.25
480	9,999.00	58.50	58.50	35.50	38.50	41.75	57.50	80.00	61.25	58.25	41.25	16.75	15.75	20.75	17.00	25.50	24.50
520	9,999.00	54.00	54.00	34.75	26.50	36.50	40.50	44.25	45.75	62.00	82.25	15.00	19.25	19.25	17.50	20.75	32.00
560	9,999.00	56.50	56.50	34.50	37.50	39.25	41.50	44.75	58.25	60.75	71.50	15.00	19.25	19.25	17.50	20.75	32.00
600	9,999.00	56.50	56.50	34.50	37.50	39.25	42.00	44.75	58.25	60.75	60.75	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

Descri	i <b>ption:</b> Ban	ık 1 lookup	table of Qu	uality Facto	ors used in	the calcula	ation of the	Ratio for t	he current	sample pe	riod						
Notes	: Horizonta	l axis is RP	M; Vertical	Axis is Air	Per Cylind	er (APC) ir	n mg/cylind	ler									
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
160	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
200	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
240	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
280	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
320	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
360	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
400	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
440	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
480	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
520	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
560	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

680

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

Desci	<b>iption:</b> Ban	ik Z lookup	table of Qu	anty i acto	13 4364 111	ti le calcule		Tradio for d	ie current	sample pe	1100						
Notes	: Horizonta	axis is RP	M; Vertical	Axis is Air	Per Cylind	er (APC) ir	n mg/cylind	er									
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
160	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
200	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
240	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
280	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
320	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
360	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
400	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
440	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
480	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
520	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
560	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
680	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

<b>Description:</b> Bank	1 Normalizer	table used in the	calculation of the	Ratio for the curren	t sample period.

Notes: Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800	4,000
40	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
80	9,999.00	152.75	152.75	189.25	188.75	143.00	129.50	138.25	157.50	148.75	97.50	90.50	66.75	80.50	59.75	60.00	59.75
120	9,999.00	152.75	152.75	189.25	188.75	143.00	129.50	138.25	157.50	148.75	97.50	90.50	66.75	80.50	59.75	60.00	59.75
160	9,999.00	168.00	168.00	164.25	160.25	150.25	165.75	191.50	165.50	132.25	138.75	130.25	110.50	104.00	91.00	81.50	76.50
200	9,999.00	223.25	223.25	263.75	253.75	212.75	214.75	196.75	197.50	176.50	155.50	152.25	135.75	126.50	112.25	117.25	101.75
240	9,999.00	238.75	238.75	255.75	256.50	220.25	237.50	228.25	232.00	209.00	224.75	209.25	189.75	176.75	170.00	180.75	171.75
280	9,999.00	250.25	250.25	252.50	251.50	223.50	264.50	234.25	265.75	265.00	259.75	263.00	236.50	212.00	200.50	205.00	198.25
320	9,999.00	277.25	277.25	270.00	262.50	266.25	289.25	281.75	283.00	279.75	281.50	283.00	255.75	227.25	224.75	203.00	205.75
360	9,999.00	270.50	270.50	268.25	277.75	279.50	291.50	275.00	292.00	281.00	269.00	286.25	274.50	267.25	251.75	232.00	216.75
400	9,999.00	274.75	274.75	267.50	280.50	267.75	278.50	269.75	273.50	269.75	280.50	282.25	271.50	274.50	263.50	257.00	238.75
440	9,999.00	283.50	283.50	304.50	291.25	291.75	277.75	238.50	255.00	264.50	268.25	274.25	268.00	266.75	252.75	243.50	230.75
480	9,999.00	278.75	278.75	305.00	304.00	297.00	275.25	243.25	252.75	246.75	260.50	267.50	258.25	259.00	250.00	240.25	231.00
520	9,999.00	270.75	270.75	292.25	301.50	291.25	296.50	286.00	267.50	250.00	222.25	272.75	260.50	259.25	264.25	243.25	225.50
560	9,999.00	274.00	274.00	280.75	277.75	262.50	270.25	252.00	249.50	245.50	234.00	272.75	260.50	259.25	264.25	243.25	225.50
600	9,999.00	274.00	274.00	280.75	277.75	262.50	257.25	252.00	249.50	245.50	245.50	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
640	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00
680	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00	9,999.00

**Description:** Bank 2 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period. Notes: Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder 800 1.000 1.200 1.400 1.600 2,200 2.400 2,600 2.800 3,000 3,200 3,600 y/x 1.800 2.000 3.400 3,800 4.000 40 9.999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9,999.00 9.999.00 9,999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 9.999.00 65.50 60.50 80 9,999.00 154.00 154.00 186.25 189.50 141.50 131.50 138.75 156.75 134.25 96.75 90.50 80.25 60.00 60.25 156.75 120 9,999.00 154.00 154.00 186.25 189.50 141.50 131.50 138.75 134.25 96.75 90.50 65.50 80.25 60.00 60.50 60.25 160 9.999.00 167.50 167.50 165.50 161.00 151.00 168.50 190.75 170.50 130.00 138.00 130.50 111.00 103.00 93.00 82.25 75.50 200 9.999.00 224.50 224.50 262.75 255.00 212.00 214.75 197.75 199.25 176.75 159.00 152.75 133.50 128.25 113.00 116.25 105.50 240 238.50 238.50 254.00 257.00 221.50 228.75 232.00 208.50 221.00 212.50 191.00 176.00 169.00 179.75 174.50 9,999.00 236.25 251.00 236.25 280 9,999.00 250.50 250.50 253.50 223.75 263.75 268.75 265.00 260.00 262.50 235.50 212.50 200.75 205.25 196.50 320 9,999.00 278.00 280.75 284.50 282.50 281.00 282.50 254.25 226.00 223.25 204.00 206.50 278.00 270.50 263.50 266.75 288.50 360 9,999.00 269.00 269.00 266.00 274.50 281.75 291.50 276.25 289.50 280.50 269.00 286.50 272.50 267.50 252.75 231.00 216.50 273.75 273.75 282.25 273.25 270.00 282.50 274.75 238.25 400 9.999.00 267.00 266.00 278.25 269.00 280.75 270.75 263.50 256.00

253.50

253.75

268.50

247.50

247.50

9,999.00

9,999.00

264.50

247.25

249.75

246.50

246.50

9,999.00

9,999.00

268.75

258.75

218.75

232.50

246.50

9,999.00

9,999.00

276.00

269.50

273.00

273.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

268.25

259.25

261.00

261.00

9,999.00

9.999.00

9,999.00

266.25

259.75

260.75

260.75

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

253.75

250.75

264.25

264.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

243.50

238.50

241.25

241.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

231.75

231.00

227.25

227.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

440

480

520

560

600

640

680

9,999.00

9,999.00

9.999.00

9.999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

9,999.00

282.25

277.25

270.75

272.25

272.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

282.25

277.25

270.75

272.25

272.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

304.50

307.50

292.50

281.25

281.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

288.00

303.00

301.25

277.75

277.75

9,999.00

9,999.00

291.00

297.00

292.50

262.25

262.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

279.00

275.75

295.00

270.00

257.25

9,999.00

9,999.00

238.75

241.75

285.00

252.50

252.50

9,999.00

9,999.00

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold while in SCD mode. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: KtMISF\_dt\_SCD\_IdleMode

Note: Misfire's Load term is %, but not PID\$04. PID \$04 is not robust to temperature and alititude shifts. (especially decel and jerk thresholds since they track actual air trapped in

cylinder)

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
l1	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Descri	otion: Cranksha	aft jerk thresho	old while in SC	D mode. The	esholds are a	function of rp	om and % eng	ine Load.					
Notes:	KtMISF_ddt_S0	CD_IdleMode											
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Descri	otion: Cranksha	aft decel thres	hold. Thresho	olds are a fun	ction of rpm a	and % engine	Load.						
Notes:	KtMISF_dt_SC	D_OffIdleMod	е										
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Descri	otion: Cranksha	aft jerk thresho	old. Threshol	ds are a funct	ion of rpm an	d % engine Lo	oad.						
Notes:	KtMISF_ddt_S	CD_OffIdleMo	de										
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Descri	otion: Cranksh	aft decel thres	hold. Thresh	olds are a fun	ction of rpm a	nd % engine l	₋oad.						
Notes:	KtMSFD_dt_ld	lleCylinderMod	de										
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
8	2,000	1,800	1,600	1,300	1,050	900	700	600	500	400	300	170	155
9	1,800	1,600	1,400	1,100	950	800	600	500	400	300	250	130	120
11	1,600	1,500	1,350	1,050	798	600	500	400	300	270	200	120	99
12	1,500	1,400	1,150	990	697	537	430	320	255	230	130	98	84
13	1,600	1,500	1,200	1,100	726	563	445	370	275	240	150	107	92
15	1,700	1,600	1,298	1,133	798	631	460	400	300	250	180	124	115
17	1,800	1,675	1,370	1,200	840	680	550	420	340	260	200	139	127
19	1,900	1,768	1,527	1,232	900	700	600	450	370	320	220	161	136
22	2,000	1,865	1,547	1,269	976	750	650	490	385	350	230	181	149
25	2,150	1,950	1,600	1,310	1,000	800	700	510	390	370	240	200	155
29	2,200	2,000	1,634	1,357	1,018	850	720	530	400	385	270	230	175
33	2,500	2,300	2,000	1,700	1,200	900	775	550	450	430	300	241	186
38	2,600	2,400	2,100	1,750	1,300	1,000	800	600	500	445	315	260	200
42	2,800	2,600	2,150	1,800	1,400	1,050	875	700	620	460	350	270	210
48	3,000	2,800	2,200	1,900	1,500	1,200	1,000	800	700	500	400	280	220
54	3,400	3,000	2,300	2,000	1,600	1,400	1,100	900	800	700	500	300	230
80	3,800	3,400	2,400	2,200	1,800	1,600	1,150	1,000	900	800	600	330	240

Descri	ption: Cranksh	aft jerk thresh	old. Threshold	s are a functi	on of rpm and	l % engine Lo	ad.						
Notes:	KtMSFD_ddt_l	dleCylinderMo	ode										
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
8	2,400	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,150	800	750	700	600	500	400	210	175
9	2,200	1,700	1,500	1,300	1,050	700	650	600	500	400	300	190	145
11	2,000	1,400	1,450	1,200	850	650	600	500	400	300	250	160	125
12	1,900	1,500	1,280	1,050	775	500	450	375	305	265	190	140	110
13	2,000	1,576	1,350	1,200	855	550	510	455	345	285	220	160	120
15	2,100	1,700	1,400	1,220	1,000	650	580	500	385	300	240	175	130
17	2,200	1,800	1,450	1,300	1,100	750	600	525	420	340	260	185	140
19	2,300	1,900	1,580	1,350	1,240	800	620	575	430	405	280	200	150
22	2,400	2,000	1,600	1,400	1,280	875	650	600	440	420	290	220	160
25	2,550	2,150	1,680	1,435	1,380	900	700	650	460	435	320	240	175
29	2,600	2,200	1,700	1,450	1,400	950	750	675	480	450	350	260	190
33	2,900	2,400	2,100	1,800	1,650	1,000	800	700	500	470	385	270	200
38	3,000	2,500	2,200	1,900	1,700	1,100	850	750	600	480	400	280	220
42	3,200	2,700	2,250	2,000	1,800	1,200	925	800	700	500	450	300	230
48	3,400	2,900	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,300	1,100	900	800	601	475	320	250
54	3,800	3,100	2,400	2,200	2,100	1,500	1,200	1,000	900	800	600	350	275
80	4,000	3,500	2,500	2,300	2,200	1,700	1,300	1,100	1,000	900	700	380	300

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Note	s: KtMIS	SF_Cyli	inderM	ode																						
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
8	2,000	1,900	1,800	1,200	815	615	600	550	500	400	300	200	86	64	52	46	40	32	17	14	10	9	7	6	5	4
9	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,135	798	596	550	500	400	300	200	100	71	52	45	38	34	28	15	11	8	7	6	5	4	3
11	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,057	745	551	500	400	300	200	100	90	55	45	38	31	27	23	13	9	6	5	5	4	3	2
12	1,600	1,530	1,513	1,011	697	503		234	186	117	95	67	44	41	36	28	20	19	9	8	6	5	4	3	2	2
13	1,625	1,580	1,559	1,054	735	568	435	266	197	132	120	73	49	47	38	31	22	20	9	10	8	6	5	3	2	2
15	1,650	1,600	1,584	1,148	797	628	460	290	210	144	131	80		49	41	35	24	23	11	11	8	6	5	4	3	2
17	1,700	1,650	1,600	1,293	893	678	515	381	271	154	150	92	55	50	48	37	30	25	14	12	9	7	6	4	3	3
19	1,750	1,680	1,621	1,378	1,038	779	587	411	329	171	160	116	81	67	53	40	35	29	17	13	9	7	7	5	4	3
22	1,800	1,700	1,636	1,407	1,144	804	601	469	392	208	181	131	94	83	62	47	41	34	19	15	10	8	7	5	4	4
25	1,900	1,780	1,659	1,467	1,177	865	732	500	435	239	198	148	109	97	73	58	47	40	20	17	11	8	6	6	5	4
29	2,000	1,800	1,694	1,586	1,250	938	760	580	471	280	250	178	121	109	80	67	60	50	24	19	11	10	7	6	5	5
33	2,200	1,900	1,717	1,600	1,300	1,005	795	760	508	327	278	194	150	127	100	79	63	54	27	21	13	12	9	7	7	6
38	2,400	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,500	1,075	950	791	581	384	314	225	181	140	109	84	69	59	31	22	14	13	10	8	7	7
42	2,600	2,300	2,100	1,900	1,700	1,200	1,050	826	661	428	341	287	200	169	120	94		62	37	26	16	13	12	9	8	7
48	2,800									491	369	320	245	180	139	100	85	66	43	28	19	15	12	10	9	9
54	2,900									605	427	376	281	193	156	114	95	77	47	30	20	17	14	11	10	10
80	3,000	2,900	2,700	2,500	2,300	1,800	1,600	1,205	826	657	481	421	303	251	194	145	118	99	56	41	24	20	17	15	12	10

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load. Notes: KtMISF\_ddt\_CylinderMode 1,100 1,200 1,400 1,600 1,800 2,000 2,200 2,400 2,600 2,800 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000 5,500 6,000 6,500 7,000 1,000 y/x 2,100 2,000 1,900 1,250 940 2,000 1,900 1,800 1,195 833 1,680 1,149 1,900 1,800 **|**57 1,700 1,580 1,546 1,122 1,579 1,206 1.725 1.600 **l**809 1,750 1,650 1,604 1,330 890 1,800 1,680 1,621 1,400 1,000 1,530 1,850 1,700 1,664 1,150 1,600 1,750 1,683 1,260 864 **l**61 1,900 1,705 1,650 **l**61 2.000 1.800 1,300 1,700 1,350 1,038 2,100 2,000 1,824 2,300 2,100 1,900 1,750 1,500 1,150 1,000 2,500 1,900 1,700 1,300 1,100 2,300 2,100 2,700 2,500 2,300 2,100 1,900 1,400 1,200 1,000 2,900 2,700 2,500 2,300 2,100 1,500 1,300 1,050 1,100 2,500 2,300 1,700 1,500 3,100 2,900 2,700 3,100 2,900 2,700 2,500 1,300 911 3,300 1,900 1,700 

Descri	otion: Cra	nkshaft de	ecel thres	hold. Thr	esholds a	are a funct	ion of rpn	n and % e	ngine Loa	ad.									
Notes:	KtMISF_F	Revolution	Mode																
y/x	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
80	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

Descri	<b>ption</b> : Cra	nkshaft d	ecel thres	hold. Thr	esholds a	re a funct	ion of rpn	n and % e	ngine Loa	ad.									
Notes:	KtMISF_0	DoDCylind	derMode																
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500
0	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
31	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
44	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
50	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
56	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
63	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
69	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
75	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
81	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
88	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
94	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
100	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

**Description:** %air load that represents Zero Brake torque along the Neutral rev line. The Zero torque threshold is adjusted for Baro via P0300\_ZeroTorqueBaro

Notes: KtMISF\_ZeroTorqSpd

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	12.82	8.55	7.60	7.46	7.36	7.41	7.36	7.69	7.69	7.69	8.12	7.98	7.79	7.98	8.17	8.55	8.69	8.26	11.48	14.69	17.90	21.12	24.33	27.55	30.76	33.98

Description: adju	usts zero torque for	altitude							
Notes: KtMSFD_	K_ZeroTorqBaro								
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
1	0.83	0.86	0.88	0.91	0.93	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.02

Notes: KtMSFD_ZeroTorqDoD	<b>Description:</b> Zero torque er	ngine load wh	hile in Ac	ctive Fu	el Man	agemen	nt								
	Notes: KtMSFD_ZeroTorqD	юD													

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	32.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	20.00	19.00	18.00	17.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00

Description	n: Catalyst Damaging	Misfire Percentage" T	able whenever secor	idary conditions are r	net.			
Notes: KtM	ISFD_Pct_CatalystMi	sfire						
y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000
0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
10	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
20	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
30	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
40	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
50	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
60	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
70	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
80	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
90	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
100	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8

**Description:** Only used if Rough Road source = TOSS: dispersion value on Transmission Output Speed Sensor above which rough road is indicated present

Notes: KtRRDI a RoughRoadThresh

140163	. IXIIXIDI_	_a_r tough	NoauTille	311															
y/x	600	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Descrip	tion: Only	used if Wh	neel speed	from ABS i	s used. If	difference	between v	vheel spee	d readings	is larger th	nan this lim	nit, rough ro	ad is prese	ent			
Notes:	lotes: KtRRDI_a_WhlSpdRoughRoadLim																
y/x	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	85	97	109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Description: Nur	mber of consecutive	number of deceler	ating cylinders afte	r the misfire that wo	ould be considered	abnormal. (Cylind	ler Mode Equation)								
Notes: KaMSFD_	otes: KaMSFD_Cnt_CylAbnormal														
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
1	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00						

Description: Nun	nber of consecutive	number of deceler	ating cylinders afte	r the misfire that wo	ould be considered	abnormal. (SCD N	Mode Equation)								
Notes: KaMSFD_	lotes: KaMSFD_Cnt_SCD_CylAbnormal														
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00						

Description: Abn	ormal Rev Mode	Number of consecu	tive number of dec	elerating cylinders	after the misfire tha	t would be conside	red abnormal. (Re	v Mode Equation)						
Notes: KaMSFD_Cnt_RevAbnormal														
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00					

**Description:** Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after single isolated misfire being evaulated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire.

Notes: KtMSFD\_K\_SCD\_MinPttrnRecogMult

y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
1	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85

**Description:** Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after the misfire being evaulated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire. However, if random misfire occurs every engine cycle, more noise is allowed to be considered "normal" since the crankshaft does not have time to fully return to normal before the next misfire occurs.

Notes: KtMSFD\_K\_SCD\_MaxPttrnRecogMult

ì	y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
·	1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

**Description:** Driveline Ring Filter
After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

Notes: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_RingFilter

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

<b>Description:</b> Num After a low level n		the Driveline Ring fire may not be dete		e ringing ceases. I	f no ringing seen, s	stop filter early.									
Notes: KaMSFD_	Notes: KaMSFD_Cnt_NumOfNormalsFil														
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00						

<b>Description:</b> Engine Ove	rSpeed Limit versus gear					
Notes: KaEOSC_n_Eng0	OvrspdLimitGear					
P0300 Engine OverSpee	ed Limit - Part 1					
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGr1	CeTGRR_e_TransGr2	CeTGRR_e_TransGr3	CeTGRR_e_TransGr4	CeTGRR_e_TransGr5	CeTGRR_e_TransGr6
1	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
P0300 Engine OverSpee	ed Limit - Part 2					
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGrEVT	CeTGRR_e_TransGrEVT 2	CeTGRR_e_TransGrNeut	CeTGRR_e_TransGrRvrs	CeTGRR_e_TransGrPark	
1	7,200	7,200	3,200	7,200	3,200	_

Descri	otion: P0	0C6															
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
25	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
38	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
50	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
63	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
75	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
38	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

Descrip	tion: P00	C6															
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
13	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
25	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
38	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
50	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
63	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
75	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
88	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
100	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Descrip	otion: P00	)C6															
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
0	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
13	15.0	15.0	10.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
25	15.0	15.0	11.3	9.0	6.1	4.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
38	15.0	15.0	12.5	12.0	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
50	15.0	15.0	13.8	12.0	7.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
63	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
75	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
88	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
100	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	8.0	5.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Descript	tion: P000	C6															
Notes:																	
y/x	-40	-30	-20	-10	-5	0	8	16	20	24	32	40	48	64	80	90	112
1	11.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	8.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	5.0

Description: P00	)89,P163A,P228C,F	P228D,P0191													
Notes:	Notes:														
y/x	/x -30 -20 -10 0 10 20 80 100 110														
1	60.0	60.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	40.0	60.0						

Description: P01	91													
Notes:	Notes:													
y/x -30 -20 -10 0 10 20 80 100 110														
1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0					

Descriptio	on: P0191								
Notes:									
y/x	0	13	25	38	50	63	75	88	100
65	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0	195.0
70	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0	190.0
75	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0	185.0
80	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0
85	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0
90	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0	170.0
95	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0
100	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0
105	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0	160.0

Description: P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Notes: X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS1" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS1" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Description: P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

**Notes:** X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS2" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS2" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

							_									,	
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Description: P1133 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 Threshold table

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Description: P1133 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 1 Sensor 1 Threshold table

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Description: P1153 - O2S HC L to R Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 Threshold table

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for L2R Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Description: P1153 - O2S HC R to L Switches Limit Bank 2 Sensor 1 Threshold table

**Notes:** X axis is estimated Ethanol percentage, Please see the table below named "KnE85G\_Pct\_FFS\_CompAtEngAxis" for the 5 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Average airflow during the response test (gps). Z axis is the limit for R2L Half Cycle switches, Note: The cell contains the minumum switches, below which the fault is indicated.

y/x	0	10	20	50	80
0.0	22	22	22	22	22
6.3	22	22	22	22	22
12.5	22	22	22	22	22
18.8	22	22	22	22	22
25.0	23	23	23	23	23
31.3	24	24	24	24	24
37.5	24	24	24	24	24
43.8	25	25	25	25	25
50.0	25	25	25	25	25
56.3	25	25	25	25	25
62.5	25	25	25	25	25
68.8	25	25	25	25	25
75.0	25	25	25	25	25
81.3	25	25	25	25	25
87.5	25	25	25	25	25
93.8	25	25	25	25	25
100.0	25	25	25	25	25

Description: This Calibration is the airflow (in gps) above which the green airflow is acculmulated to expire the condition										
Notes: The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition	cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:									
y/x	1									
1	22									

Description: This Calibration is the acculmulated airflow (in grams) limit above which the green condition is expired													
Notes: Note: This feature is only en	abled when the vehicle is new and car	nnot be enabled in service											
y/x	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor2	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor2									
1	1 120,000 720,000 120,000 720,000												

Descript	Description: X Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000

Descrip	Description: Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.090	0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000

Descript	Description: X Table Axis (in sec) for P0153, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.032	0.043	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.088	0.099	0.110	0.121	0.132	0.143	0.154	0.165	2.000

Descript	t <b>ion:</b> Y Tab	ole Axis (in	sec) for P0	)153, R2L I	Reponse tir	ne breakp	oints for tal	ble									
Notes:	lotes:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.010	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.090	0.101	0.113	0.124	0.136	0.147	0.159	0.170	2.000

<b>Description:</b> X Table Axis for	P01133, P01153 (both L2R and	R2L tables)											
Notes: Ethanol percentage bro	Notes: Ethanol percentage breakpoints												
y/x	1	2	3	4	5								
1	0	10	20	50	80								

Descri	ption: KtA	IRD_dp_S	AI_SL_Thr	shBank1: B	ank 1 SAI	Flow (Pha	se 1) Test /	Average S	tring Leng	th failure th	reshold ve	rsus MAF	(g/sec).				
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Descrip	tion: KtAIR	lD_dp_SAI	_SL_Thrsh	nBank2: Ba	nk 2 SAI F	low (Phase	e 1) Test A	verage Stri	ng Length	failure thre	shold vers	us MAF (g	/sec).				
Notes: F	Notes: For dual Bank SAI systems only.																
y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Description: KtA	IRD_K_SAI_TstBar	oDsbld: SAI Flow (I	Phase 1) Test baro	weight factor.					
Notes: Axis is atr	mospheric pressure	(kPa)							
y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

Descript	ion: KtAIR	D_K_SAI_	TstMAF_D	sbld: SAI F	low (Phas	e 1) Test M	1AF weight	factor.									
Notes: A	Notes: Axis is Mass Airflow (g/sec).																
y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Descri	ption: Kt/	AIRD_K_S/	AI_TstVoltD	sbld: SAI f	Flow (Phas	se 1) Test sy	stem volta	ge weight	factor.								
Notes:	Axis is sy	stem volta	ge (V).														
y/x	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	8.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

Description: KtA	IRD_K_SAI_TstTen	npDsbld: SAI Flow (	(Phase 1) Test amb	ient temperature w	eight factor.				
Notes: Axis is Am	nbient (IAT) Temp (	C).							
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

**Description:** KtAIRD\_K\_APPD\_BaroQlty: The AIR Pressure Sensor Test quality factor based on the distance traveled since the last unthrottled ambient pressure update.

**Notes:** P2436 is applicable on dual valve applications only. Axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km (1Km = 0.62 Miles).

y/x	K	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
1.0	0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Description: KaA	\IRD_p_VIvTstPres	ErrMin[CeAIRR_e_	PresSnsrOne]: Ser	nsor 1 minimum ave	erage pressure erro	r (kPa) threshold fo	or the valve-shut (Ph	nase 2) test .						
Notes: Axis is Co	Notes: Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.													
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
1	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0					

Description: KaA	\IRD_p_VIvTstPres	ErrMin[CeAIRR_e_	PresSnsrTwo]: Sen	nsor 2 minimum ave	erage pressure erro	r (kPa) threshold fo	r the valve-shut (Ph	nase 2) test .						
Notes: For dual s	Notes: For dual sensor SAI systems only. Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.													
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
1	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0					

Description: KtA	.IRD_K_VIvTstBarol	Dsbld: Ambient pre	ssure component o	f the conditional tes	t weight for the valv	ve-shut (Phase 2) te	est .		
Notes: Axis is an	nbient pressure (kP	a).							
y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

Descrip	otion: KtA	.IRD_K_VI	/TstMAF_[	Osbld: Mass	Airflow (M	AF) compo	nent of the	condition	al test wei	ght for the v	/alve-shut	(Phase 2) t	est.				
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Descript	t <b>ion:</b> KtAIF	RD_K_VIvT	stVoltDsbl	d: System \	/oltage cor	nponent of	the condit	onal test w	veight for th	ie valve-sh	ut (Phase	2) test.					
Notes: A	Notes: Axis is system volts (V).																
y/x	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

Description: KtA	.IRD_K_VIvTstTemp	Dsbld: Ambient Ter	mperature compone	ent of the conditiona	al test weight for the	e valve-shut (Phase	Description: KtAIRD_K_VIvTstTempDsbld: Ambient Temperature component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test.													
Notes: Axis is an	Notes: Axis is ambient temperature (IAT) in Deg C.																			
y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50											
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0											

Description: KaA	Description: KaAIRD_p_PmpTstPresErrMax[CeAIRR_e_PresSnsrOne]: Sensor 1 maximum average pressure error threshold for the pump-off (Phase 3) test.													
Notes: Axis is Co	Notes: Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.													
y/x	y/x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8													
1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5					

Description: KaA	\IRD_p_PmpTstPre	esErrMax[CeAIRR_	e_PresSnsrTwo]: S	ensor 2 maximum	average pressure e	rror threshold for th	e pump-off (Phase	3) test.						
<b>Notes:</b> For dual s	Notes: For dual sensor SAI systems only. Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.													
y/x	y/x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8													
1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5					

Descript	tion: EOT	Sensor Col	ld Start Fa	st Fail Thre	shold												
Notes: >	Notes: X Axis is defined as PowerUp Coolant Temperature																
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	80.0	80.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

Descript	tion:																
Notes:	Notes:																
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	15,000	14,000	13,000	12,000	11,000	10,000	9,000	8,000	7,000	6,000	5,000	4,000	5,000	4,000	3,000	3,000	3,000

Description: RPN	M_Weighting_Facto	or_X_Axis												
Notes: Engine R	Notes: Engine RPM Axis for KtEOPD_r_EngSpdWeight													
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
1	0	500	900	1,000	1,500	1,750	2,000	3,500	4,000					

Description: RPN	M_Weighting_Facto	or											
Notes: X axis is E	Engine RPM defined	d by KnEOPD_n_E	ngSpdFilteredBpt										
y/x	//x 0 500 900 1,000 1,500 2,000 3,500 4,000												
1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.00				

Description: Oil_	Description: Oil_Temp_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis													
Notes:	Notes:													
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
1	-40	40	60	80	90	100	120	130	140					

Description: Oil_	Temp_Weighting_F	actor							
Notes: X axis is 0	Dil Temperature def	ined by KnEOPD_1	_EngFilteredBpt						
y/x	-40	40	60	80	90	100	120	130	140
1	0.58	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.00

Description: Eng	Description: Eng_Load_Stability_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis													
Notes:	Notes:													
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
1	0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399					

Description: Eng_Load_Stability_Weighting_Factor												
Notes: X Axis is E	Engine Load Stabilit	ty defined by KnEO	PD_m_EngLoadSt	abilityBpt								
y/x	y/x 0 5 10 20 30 50 100 200 399											
1	1 1.00 1.00 0.50 0.30 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00											

Description: Oil_Pressure_Pred_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis												
Notes:	Notes:											
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
1	1 0 170 250 275 360 375 400 500 600											

Description: Oil_Pressure_Pred_Weighting_Factor											
Notes: X Axis is F	Notes: X Axis is Predicted Oil Pressure defined by KnEOPD_p_EngOilPredictedBpt										
y/x	//x 0 170 250 275 360 375 400 500 600										
1	0.00	0.00	0.10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.86	0.00		

Description: Vehicle Speed Axis										
Notes:	Notes:									
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	0	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	

Description: Ambient_Temperature_Axis										
Notes:	Notes:									
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	-20	0	20	60	60	60	60	60	100	

Description	on: AC High Side P	ressure Sensor Ser	nsor Engage Test Pr	edicted Delta Pres	sure				
Notes: X	Axis is defined by K	nACCD_T_HSPRat	t_EngageTstAmb ar	nd Y Axis is defined	by KnACCD_v_HS	SPRat_EngageTstV	ehSpd		
y/x	-20	0	20	60	60	60	60	60	100
0	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
20	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
40	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
60	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
80	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
100	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
120	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
140	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
160	0.00	5.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00

Description	on: Delta_Predicted_\	Weighting_Factor							
Notes: X	Axis is defined by KnA	ACCD_T_HSPRat_	EngageTstAmb and	I Y Axis is defined b	oy KnACCD_v_HSF	PRat_EngageTstVel	hSpd		
y/x	-20	0	20	60	60	60	60	60	100
0	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
20	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
40	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
60	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
80	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
100	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
120	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
140	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998
160	0.00999	0.04999	0.20000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.50000	0.99998

Description: Coo	Description: Coolant _Weighting_Factor_X_Axis										
Notes:	Notes:										
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1	1 -20 0 20 60 60 60 60 60 60										

Description: Coolant_Weighting_Factor												
Notes: X Axis is E	Notes: X Axis is Engine Coolant defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstCool											
y/x	-20	0	20	60	60	60	60	60	100			
1	1 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000											

Description: Ambient Temperature Axis for the On Test											
Notes:	Notes:										
y/x	1	2	3	4	5						
1	-20 0 20 60 100										

Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Rationality On Test Threshold											
Notes: X Axis is defined by Kn	Notes: X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_OnTestPresMin										
y/x	-20	0	20	60	100						
1	1 300.0 350.0 400.0 450.0 500.0										

Description: FanSpeed_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis											
Notes:	Notes:										
y/x	/x 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9										
1	1 0 5 20 50 50 50 50 50 100										

<b>Description</b> : Fan	Speed_Weighting_	Factor											
Notes: X Axis is F	an Speed as desfi	ned by KnACCD_P	ct_HSPRat_Engag	eTestFan									
y/x	0	5	20	50	50	50	50	50	100				
1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1												

Description: Ambeint Temper	ature Axis for the Off Test				
Notes:					
y/x	1	2	3	4	5
1	-20	0	20	60	100

<b>Description:</b> AC High Side Pr	essure Sensor Rationality Off Te	est Threshold			
Notes: X Axis is defined by Kn	ACCD_T_HSPRat_OffTestPres	Max			
y/x	-20	0	20	60	100
1	300	350	400	450	500

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceA\_FA

P0641

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceB\_FA

P0651

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceMAP\_OOR\_Flt

P0697

Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank1

P219A

Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank2

P219B

Bundle Name: AAP\_SnsrCktFP

Naturally aspirated: P2228, P2229. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238

Bundle Name: AAP\_SnsrFA

Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.

Bundle Name: AAP\_SnsrTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.

Bundle Name: AAP2 SnsrCktFP

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AAP2\_SnsrFA

P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: AAP2\_SnsrTFTKO

P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: AccCktLo\_FA

P2537

Bundle Name: AcceleratorPedalFailure

P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138, P0697, P06A3

Bundle Name: ACCMLostComm

U016B

Bundle Name: ACFailedOnSD

See ACCM Document

Bundle Name: ACHighSidePressSnsrCktFA

P0532, P0533

Bundle Name: ACThrmlRefrigSpdVld

See ACCM Document

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressureFA

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO

Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

Bundle Name: AIR System FA

P0411, P2440, P2444

Bundle Name: AIRPumpControlCircuit FA

P0418

**Bundle Name:** AIRSystemPressureSensor FA

P2430, P2431, P2432, P2433, P2435, P2436, P2437, P2438

Bundle Name: AIRValveControlCircuit FA

P0412

Bundle Name: AmbientAirDefault

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P0123, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222.

P0223, P1221

Bundle Name: AmbPresDfltdStatus

Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P012B, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222,

P0223, P1221

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFA

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFP

P2228, P2229

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser\_FA

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024

Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser\_TFTKO

P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterSensorFA

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterVacuumValid

P0556, P0557, P0558

Bundle Name: BSTR b ExcsvBstFA

P226B

Bundle Name: BSTR b ExcsvBstTFTKO

P226B

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_IC\_PmpCktFA

P023A, P023C

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA CktFA

P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA CktLoFA

P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA CktLoTFTKO

P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_PCA\_CktTFTKO

P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA FA

P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA PstnSnsrFA

P003A, P2564, P2565

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_PCA\_PstnSnsrTFTKO

P003A, P2564, P2565

Bundle Name: BSTR b PCA TFTKO

P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR b PresCntrlTooHiFA

P0234

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_PresCntrlTooHiTFTKO

P0234

Bundle Name: BSTR b PresCntrlTooLoFA

P0299

Bundle Name: BSTR b PresCntrlTooLoTFTKO

P0299

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_PstnCntrlFA

P166D, P166E

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_PstnCntrlTooHiFA

P166E

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_PstnCntrlTooHiTFTKO

lP166E

Bundle Name: BSTR b PstnCntrlTooLoFA

P166D

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_PstnCntrlTooLoTFTKO

P166D

**Bundle Name:** BSTR\_b\_TurboBypassCktFA P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2

Bundle Name: BSTR b TurboBypassCktTFTKO

P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_TurboBypB\_CktFA

P00C0, P00C1, P00C2

Bundle Name: BSTR\_b\_TurboBypB\_CktTFTKO

P00C0, P00C1, P00C2 Bundle Name: CamLctnExhFA P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamLctnIntFA P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: CamSensor FA P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensor TFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLocationFA P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensorFA P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CamSensorTFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1\_FA P0420 Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2\_FA P0430 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsr FA P0806, P0807, P0808 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA P0808 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA P0807 Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrNotLearned P080A Bundle Name: CommBusAOff VICM FA U0073 Bundle Name: CommBusBOff VICM FA U0074 Bundle Name: CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh\_FA P0495 Bundle Name: CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019

Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA

P0017, P0019	
Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrFA	
P0017, P0019	
Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA	
P0016, P0018	
Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrFA	
P0016, P0018	
Bundle Name: CrankSensor_FA	
P0335, P0336	
Bundle Name: CrankSensor_TFTKO	
P0335, P0336	
Bundle Name: CrankSensorFA	
P0335, P0336	
Bundle Name: CrankSensorFaultActive	
P0335, P0336	
Bundle Name: CrankSensorTestFailedTKO	
P0335, P0336	
Bundle Name: CrankSensorTFTKO	
P0335, P0336	
Bundle Name: CylDeacSystemTFTKO	
P3400	
Bundle Name: CylnderDeacDriverTFTKO	
P3401, P3409, P3417, P3425, P3433, P3441, P3449	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	
P0117, P0118, P0119	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	
P0117, P0118	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP	
P0118	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_Low_FP	
P0117	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO	
P0117, P0118, P0119	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO	
P0117, P0118, P0019	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected	
P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_FA	

P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0128 **Bundle Name:** ECT\_Sensor\_Perf\_FA

P0116 **Bundle Name:** ECT\_Sensor\_TFTKO

P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0119

Bundle Name: EGRValve\_FP P0405, P0406, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit\_FA P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit\_TFTKO

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

**Bundle Name:** EGRValvePerformance\_FA

P0401, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance TFTKO

P0401, P042E

Bundle Name: ELCP PumpCircuit FA

P2400, P2401, P2402

Bundle Name: ELCP\_SwitchCircuit\_FA

P2418, P2419, P2420

Bundle Name: ELCPCircuit FA

P1459, P145A

**Bundle Name:** EngineMetalOvertempActive

P1258

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected FA

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected\_TFTKO

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimer\_FA

P2610

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimerError

P2610

Bundle Name: EnginePowerLimited

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P0606, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P160E, P160D, P0191, P0192, P0193, P00C8, P00C9

Bundle Name: EngineTorqueEstInaccurate

EngineMisfireDetected\_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit\_FA, FuelInjedtorCircuit\_TFTKO, FuelTrimSystemB1\_FA, FuelTrimSystemB2\_FA, MAF\_SensorTFTKO, MAP\_SensorTFTKO,

EGRValuePerforamnce FA

Bundle Name: EngModeNotRunTmErr

P2610

Bundle Name: EngOilModeledTempValid ECT\_Sensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorCircuitFA Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorCktFA P0522, P0523 Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorFA P0521, P0522, P0523 Bundle Name: EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA P0197, P0198 Bundle Name: Ethanol Composition Sensor FA P0178, P0179, P2269 Bundle Name: EvapEmissionSystem\_FA P0455, P0446 Bundle Name: EvapExcessPurgePsbl\_FA Conventional fuel system, P0442, P0443, P0455, P0496 Bundle Name: EvapFlowDuringNonPurge\_FA P0496 Bundle Name: EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit\_FA P0443 Bundle Name: EvapReducedPurgePsbl\_FA Only EREV sealed fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0459, P0497, P0499, P2419, P2422 Bundle Name: EvapSmallLeak FA P0442 Bundle Name: EvapVentSolenoidCircuit\_FA P0449 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor FA P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor TFTKO P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorFA P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391 **Bundle Name:** FanOutputDriver\_FA P0480, P0481, P0482, P0691, P0692, P0693, P0694, P0695, P0696 Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrNeg\_FA P228D Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_PresErrNeg\_TFTKO

P228D

Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC PresErrPos FA P228C Bundle Name: FHPD b HPC PresErrPos TFTKO P228C Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_Windup\_TFTKO P0089 Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_HPC\_Windup\_FA P0089 Bundle Name: FHPD\_b\_PumpCurr\_FA P163A Bundle Name: FHPD b PumpCurr TFTKO P163A Bundle Name: FHPR b FRP SnsrCkt FA P0192, P0193 Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrCkt\_TFTKO P0192, P0193 Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrPerfDiag\_FA P0191 Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_FRP\_SnsrPerfDiag\_TFTKO P0191 Bundle Name: FHPR b PumpCkt FA P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA Bundle Name: FHPR\_b\_PumpCkt\_TFTKO P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA Bundle Name: FTP\_SensorCircuit\_FA P0452, P0453 Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit FA P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, PP0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit TFTKO P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, PP0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F Bundle Name: FuelLevelDataFault P0461, P0462, P0463, P2066, P2067, P2068 Bundle Name: FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt FA

P0452, P0453

**Bundle Name:** FuelTrimSystemB1\_FA

P0171, P0172 Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB1\_TFTKO P0171, P0172 Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB2\_FA P0174, P0175 Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB2\_TFTKO P0174, P0175 Bundle Name: HumidityFA P0097, P0098, P11C2, P11C3, P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230 Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFA P0097, P0098 Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFP P0097, P0098 Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrFA P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099 Bundle Name: IAC\_SystemRPM\_FA P0506, P0507 Bundle Name: IAT\_ContCorrFA P2199 Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorCircuitFA P0112, P0113 Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorCircuitFP P0112, P0113 Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorCircuitTFTKO P0112. P0113 Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorFA P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114 Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorTFTKO P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114 Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimer\_FA P2610 Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimeValid P2610 Bundle Name: IgnitionOutputDriver\_FA P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355, P0356, P0357, P0358 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor FA P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor\_TFTKO

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorFA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorTFTKO

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: IntkCamPhaser\_FA

P0010, P0011, P0020, P0021

Bundle Name: KS Ckt Perf B1B2 FA

P0324, P0325, P0326, P0327, P0328, P0330, P0332, P0333, P06B6, P06B7

Bundle Name: Long Name

Short Name

Bundle Name: LostCommBCM FA

U0140

Bundle Name: LostCommBusB VICM FA

U182D

Bundle Name: LowFuelConditionDiagnostic

Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < KeFLVI\_Pct\_FuelLevelLowDiag (see supporting table for numeric value) % AND No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault, P0462, P0463 for at least KeFLVI\_t\_FuelLevelLowTime (see supporting table for numeric value) seconds.

Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorCircuitFA

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorCircuitTFTKO

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF SensorFA

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF SensorFP

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorPerfFA

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorPerfTFTKO

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorTFTKO

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF\_SnsrCktFA

P121B, P121C

Bundle Name: MAF\_SnsrCktTFTKO

P121B, P121C

Bundle Name: MAP\_EngineVacuumStatus

P0106, P0107, P0108 Fault Active OR P0107, P0108 Fault Pending

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorCircuitFA

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP SensorCircuitFP

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorFA

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorPerfFA

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorPerfTFTKO

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP SensorTFTKO

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFP

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTime FA

P2610

**Bundle Name:** no validity name is assigned to this fault bundle

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientFilteredFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected, MAF\_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072,

P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT AmbientSensorFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not

applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT\_EstAmbTemp\_FA

Only EREV sealed fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: OAT PtEstFiltFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected, MAF\_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, MAF\_SensorFA. All other cases:

EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OAT PtEstRawFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT:

IAT\_SensorFA. All other cases: IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

**Bundle Name:** PowertrainRelayFault

P1682

**Bundle Name:** PowertrainRelayStateOn Error

P0685

Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayStateOn\_FA

P0685

Bundle Name: PPS1\_OutOfRange

P2122, P2123

Bundle Name: PPS1\_OutOfRange\_Composite

P2122, P2123, P06A3

Bundle Name: PPS2\_OutOfRange

P2127, P2128

Bundle Name: PPS2\_OutOfRange\_Composite

P2127, P2128, P0697

Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorCircuitFA

P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorCircuitFP

P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorFA

P012B, P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorPerfFA

P012B

Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorPerfTFTKO

P012B

Bundle Name: SCIAP SensorTFTKO

P012B, P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SuperchargerBypassValveFA

P2261

Bundle Name: TC\_BoostPresSnsrCktFA

P0237, P0238

Bundle Name: TC BoostPresSnsrFA

P0236, P0237, P0238

Bundle Name: TCM\_EngSpdReqCkt

P150C

Bundle Name: THMR\_AHV\_FA

P2681, P26A3, P26A6, P26A7, P26A9

Bundle Name: THMR\_AWP\_AuxPumpFA

B2920. B2923. B2922

Bundle Name: THMR\_ECT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_FA

P0116, P0117, P0118, P00B6

Bundle Name: THMR\_Insuff\_Flow\_FA

P00B7

Bundle Name: THMR\_RCT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_FA

P00B3, P00B4

Bundle Name: THMR\_SWP\_Control\_FA

P261D, P261A, P261C

Bundle Name: THMR Therm Control FA

P0597, P0598, P0599

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA

P0121

Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO

P0121

Bundle Name: TIAP SensorPerfFA

P0236

Bundle Name: TPS FA

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS\_FaultPending

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS Performance FA

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS Performance TFTKO

P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103

Bundle Name: TPS TFTKO

P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2135

**Bundle Name:** TPS1\_OutOfRange\_Composite

P0122, P0123, P06A3

Bundle Name: TPS2\_OutOfRange\_Composite

P0222, P0223, P06A3

**Bundle Name:** Trans Output Rotations Rolling Count Validity

Bundle Name: Transfer Pump is Commanded On

Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < KeFLVC\_V\_PriFuelTankXferPmpEnbl (see supporting table for numeric value) liters AND Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥

KeFLVC\_V\_SecFuelTankXferPmpEnbl (see supporting table for numeric value) liters AND Transfer Pump on Time < TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (see supporting table for numeric value) AND Transfer Pump had been Off for at least KeFLVC\_t\_XferFuelPmpMinOffTm (see supporting table for numeric value) seconds AND Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND Engine Running

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Actual Gear Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Engaged State Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Estimated Gear Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Gear Ratio Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Gear Selector Position Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Oil Temperature Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Actual Torque Ratio Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Overall Estimated Torque Ratio Validity

**Bundle Name:** Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Turbine Angular Velocity Validity

**Bundle Name:** TransmissionEngagedState\_FA

MYD/MYC/MYB: P182E P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionGearDefaulted

MYD/MYC/MYB:, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

## 12 OBDG05B Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensorError
P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723
Bundle Name: VentCircuit_FA
P0449, P0498, P0499
Bundle Name: VICM_WakeupDiag_FA
P06E4
Bundle Name: VICM_WakeupDiag_TFTKO
P06E4

				LD OBD Gaso	line Monitorin	g Requirement	ts Checklist				
Component/System	MONITORING RE	EQUIREMENTS: Li	ist DTC of monitor			<u> </u>					
	(e)(1.2.2)								I		
Catalyst	Conversion										
	Efficiency										
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Heated Catalyst	(e)(2.2)						1				
riodiou odialyot	Heating Performance										
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(3.2.1)	(e)(3.2.2)	(e)(3.2.2)								
Misfire	Catalyst damage	FTP level misfire -	FTP level misfire-								
	misfire	First 1000 revs	4 x 1000 revs								
	P0300	P0300	P0300	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Evanarativa System	(e)(4.2.2)(A)	(e)(4.2.2)(B)	(e)(4.2.2)(C)	(e)(4.2.5)							
Evaporative System	No purge flow	0.040 inch leak	0.020 inch leak	0.090 inch leak in lieu of 0.040 inch							
	P0455	P0442	P0442	P0455	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(5.2.3)	(e)(5.2.4)									
Secondary Air	Insufficient flow	Insufficient flow									
	threshold	functional in lieu of threshold									
	P0411	P0411	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(6.2.1)(A)	(e)(6.2.1)(B)	(e)(6.2.1)(C)	(e)(6.2.2)	(e)(6.2.3)	(e)(6.2.4)					
Fuel System	FTP emission	Secondary fuel	Air-fuel ratio	Adaptive limits	Secondary fuel	Fails to enter					
	threshold	trim FTP emission threshold	cylinder imbalance	reached	trim adaptive limits	closed loop					
	P0171, P0172,	P2096, P2097,	P219A, P219B	P0171, P0172,	P2096, P2097,	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	P0174, P0175	P2098, P2099		P0174, P0175	P2098, P2099						
Unatra ana OO/Esshassat	(e)(7.2.1)(A)	(e)(7.2.1)(A)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(C)	(e)(7.2.1)(D)	(e)(7.2.3)(A)	(e)(7.2.3)(B)
Upstream O2/Exhaust Gas Sensor	1 11 01111001011	FTP emission	open circuit	out-of-range high	shorted high	out-of-range low	shorted low	Feedback: fails to		Heater	Heater Circuit
Monitoring	threshold-slow response	threshold-other characteristic						enter, defaults out	other diagnostics	Performance	Continuity
_	P0133, P0153		P0134, P0154	P0132, P0152	P0132, P0152	P0131, P0151	P0131, P0151	NA	P0131, P0151, P0132, P0152,	P0053, P0059, P0135, P0155	P0030, P0050
		1 0 100							P0134, P0154,	0100,10100	
									P0133, P0153,		
									P015A, P015B, P015C		
	(e)(7.2.2)(A)	(e)(7.2.2)(B)	(e)(7.2.2)(D)	(e)(7.2.2)(B)	(e)(7.2.2)(D)	(e)(7.2.2)(B)	(e)(7.2.2)(C)	(e)(7.2.3)(A)	(e)(7.2.3)(B)	(d)(2.2.3) & (e)	
Downstream O2/	(5)(1.2.2)(1.1)	(5)(1.2.2)(5)	(5)(1.2.2)(5)	(3)(1,12,12)(3)	(5/(1.2.2/(5/	(5)(1.2.2)(5)	(5)(1.2.2)(5)	(5)(1.2.5)(1.1)	(5)(1.2.5)(5)	(6.2.4)	
Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitoring	Emissions threshold	open circuit	out-of-range high	shorted high	out-of-range low	shorted low	Sufficient for other diagnostics	Heater Performance	Heater Circuit Continuity	Feedback: fails to enter, defaults out	
	P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B	P0140, P0160	P2271, P2273	P0138, P0158	P2270, P2272	P0137, P0157	P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P2270, P2271, P2272, P2273	P0054, P0060, P0141, P0161	P0036, P0056		NA

## MAIN SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

		r	Y	Υ						P2272, P2273	
EGR		(e)(8.2.1)	· · · · ·	(e)(8.2.2)			ļ				
LGIK		High Flow Threshold	Functional in lieu	High Flow Functional in lieu of Threshold							
		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(9.2.2)										
rankcase Ventilation											
	P0106, P0171, P0174, P0300	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(10.2.1)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(B)	(e)(10.2.2)(C)	(e)(10.2.2)(D)		
Engine Cooling System	Time to reach threshold temp	open circuit	out-of-range high	shorted high	out-of-range low	shorted low	Time to reach closed loop	highest minimum	Stuck above the lowest maximum enable temp		
	P0128	P0118, P0119	P0118	P0118	P0117	P0117	NA	P0128	P0116	NA	NA
	(e)(11.2.1)(A)	(e)(11.2.1)(B)	(e)(11.2.2)(A)	(e)(11.2.2)(B)							
Cold Start Strategy	Threshold monitor	Functional monitor in lieu of threshold		Threshold monitor							
	P1400	P1400	P1400, P050D	P1400	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(e)(13.2.1)	(e)(13.2.2)	(e)(13.2.3)								
VVT System	Target error threshold monitor	Slow Response threshold monitor	Target error or slow response functional monitor in lieu of threshold								
			P0011, P0014, P0021, P0024	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5: 40	(e)(14.2.1)	(e)(14.2.2)									
System	monitor for <50% std credit DOR	Threshold monitor for >50% std credit DOR systems									
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

				LD OBD Ga	soline Monitori	ng Requiremen	nts Checklist				
				List DTC of	monitor used that de	etects the following	failure mode:				
Monitor/System	Out-of-range Lov	w Circuit Low	Out-of-range H	ligh Circuit High	Open Circuit	Rationality Low	Rationality High	Other Rationality	Functional #1	Functional #2	Other Functions
AC Refrigerant Pressure Sensor A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barometric Pressure	P2228	P2228	P2229	P2229	P2228	P2227	P2227	P2230	NA	NA	NA
Boost Control (Turbo)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brake Booster Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank 1 Exhaust	P0365	P0365	P0365	P0365	P0365	P0366	P0366	P0017	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank 1 Intake	P0340	P0340	P0340	P0340	P0340	P0341	P0341	P0016	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank 2 Exhaust	P0390	P0390	P0390	P0390	P0390	P0391	P0391	P0019	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank 2 Intake	P0345	P0345	P0345	P0345	P0345	P0346	P0346	P0018	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Output Signal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Canister Purge Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0443	NA	NA	NA	P0496	NA	P0443
Canister Vent Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0449	NA	NA	NA	P0446	NA	P0449
Clutch Pedal Position		P0807	P0808	P0808	P0807	P0806	NA	P080A	NA	NA	NA
Crank Position	P0335	P0335	P0335	P0335	P0335	P0336	P0336	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crank Position Output Signal		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Pressure Sensor	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Switching Valve	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Vacuum Pump		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Engine Oil Pressure		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Engine Oil Temperature	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ESTA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0351
EST B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0352
EST C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0353
EST D	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0354
EST E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0355
EST F	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0356
EST G	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
EST H	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fan Control #1	P0691	P0691	P0692	P0692	P0480	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fan Control #2	P0693	P0693	P0694	P0694	P0481	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fan Control #3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Composition	P0178	P0178	P0179	P0179	P0178	NA	NA	P2269	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Economy Mode Switch		P159F	P15A0	P15A0	NA	NA	NA	P15A1	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Level	P0462	P0462	P0463	P0463	P0463	P0461	P0461	P0464	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Level #2	P2067	P2067	P2068	P2068	P2068	P2066	P2066	P0464	NA	NA	NA

## MAIN SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

Fuel Pump #2	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Fuel Pump Control	P0628	P0628	P0629	P0629	P0627	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Tank Vapor Pressure	P0452	P0452	P0453	P0453	P0452	P0451	P0451	P0454	NA	NA	NA
Humidity	P11C2	P11C2	P11C3	P11C3	P11C2	NA	NA	P11C4	NA	NA	NA
Hybrid Control Torque Request Circuit		NA	NA	NA	NA						
Ignition Off Timer	NA	P2610	NA	NA							
Ignition Switch Accessory Position	NA	NA	NA	NA							
ntake Air Temperature	P0112	P0112	P0113	P0113	P0113	P0111	P0111	P0114, P2199	NA	NA	NA
ntake Air Temperature 2	+	P0097	P0098	P0098	P0097	P0096	P0096	P0099, P2199	NA	NA	NA
ntake Air Temperature 3	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Intake Manifold Runner Control	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Control	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Intake Manifold  Funing Valve Position	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Knock Sensor-Flat	P0327	P0327	P0328	P0328	P0325	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Sensor-Flat #2	P0332	P0332	P0333	P0333	P0330	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Malfunction Indicator Lamp	NA	NA	NA	P0650							
Manifold Absolute Pressure	P0107	P0107	P0108	P0108	P0107	P0106	P0106	P1101	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow	P0102	P0102	P0103	P0102	P0102	P0101	P0101	P1101	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow 2	NA	P1101	NA	NA	NA						
Mass Air Flow Supply Voltage Control	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Outside Air Temperature	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Powertrain Relay Control	NA	P0690	NA	P0685							
Powertrain Relay Feedback	NA	P0690	NA	NA	NA						
Reverse Inhibit	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Secondary AIR Pressure Sensor Bank1	P2432	P2432	P2433	P2433	P2432	P2431	P2431	P2430	NA	NA	NA
Secondary AIR Pressure Sensor Bank2	P2437	P2437	P2438	P2438	P2437	P2436	P2436	P2435	NA	NA	NA
Secondary AIR Pump Command Bank1	NA	P2440	NA	P0412							
Secondary AIR Pump Command Bank2	NA	P2440	NA	NA							
Secondary AIR Pump Solenoid Relay	NA	P2444	NA	P0418							
SIDI Ignition Module Supply Voltage Group 1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P135A

Supply Voltage Group											
Skip Shift Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Supercharger Boost	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Supercharger Inlet Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1101	NA	NA	NA
Supercharger Intercooler	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2544	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Boost Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1101	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Intercooler	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Twin Turbo Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wastegate Control (Turbo)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Economy Mode Circuit Low	P159F	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is too low out of range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V range  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	< 29.0 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 %  < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Economy Mode Circuit High	P15A0	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is too high out of range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V range  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	≥88.8 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 %  < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Economy Mode Switch Performance	P15A1	This DTC will detect a fuel saver switch input that is in an indeterminate range.	Fuel Saver Switch % of 5V is in an indeterminate range:  The normal operating range of the fuel saver mode switch is:  Switch depressed % of 5V range:  Switch released % of 5V range:	66.8 % ≤ % of 5 volts < 72.8 %  < 66.8 % ≥ 29.0 % < 88.8 % ≥ 72.8 %			200 failures out of 250 samples 25 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips